

Ampton Seabrook
Minutes
Marriages
A few B & D
1701 - 1757
EARLY MEETING OF FRIENDS
FOR NEW ENGLAND

Containing Contribution p. 28

Vol. 1

No.	100.42.2	Hampton Mo. Mtg.
No.		Minutes
1		6.15.1701-12.15.1757
		YEARLY MEETING OF FRIENDS FOR NEW ENGLAND

14
The Monthly meeting at Hampton is the third 5th day of 7th month
Dover monthly meeting is the third 6th day of Every month.
Salem yearly meeting is the first, first day of 7th month
But beginneth 1st day before at Linn.

Scituate Quarterly meeting is 1st first 6th day of 7th 8th mo.

701 Dover monthly meeting is altered to the next 7th day after
Hampton monthly meeting.

703 An account of 5 yearly meetings In Divers places
Rhoad Island meeting 1st Second - 6th days of 7th
fourth month

Sandwich meeting begins 1st 3th - 5th days of 7th
first month -

Sittuate meeting begins the first 6th days of
the eighth month -

Salam meeting the first first days of 7th
seawenth month -

Lynn meeting is 1st 7th days before Salam - meeting

Boston meeting is 6th days before Salam - meeting

Dover meeting is 1st 7th after salam

Lynn monthly meeting the second 5th days -

salem Meeting is the second first day in 1st second month

salem meeting in 1st 7th month is on 1st second first day of 7th mo

Dover Quarterly meeting is 1st first first day of 1st 9th month

all Rhode Island yearly Meeting in the sixth month: 1758

the following Meetings were altered (viz)

yearly Meeting at Providence for the future to be held on the 4th
day of the 8th month: and on the 7th day before it at warwick

that the Quarterly Meetings at Salem for the future
be on the 4th first days in the fourth and ninth months

for the Reivall of antient Disaplin some Quering way presented
them to be Read and answered in each particular meeting &c

A.

B.

C.

Joan Golins: 18.

D.

E.

F.

Jeremiah Dow. 7.
Joseph Dow. 10
Henry Dow: 14.
848—

G.

H.

I.

Tous Daniel and
Rebecca his wife a
Record of their Children
aged and: 2000: (2)

Meeting House. 9. 8 &
Hoy Benjamin a Record
of his Children 67
Hall William 122
Hoy Gersathens & Comfort his
wife Record of Children 1104

John Jones 37
Jones Ezekiel 238
His Marriage
and Children 270

K.

L.

M.

Lester John: 179

Monk Aaron marriage: 132
his Children Births: 133

N

O

P

Cal⁹⁶ Perkins: 3: 4:

Q.

R.

S.

Revol Philip
his marriage 82
his children 115

Richard Smith. 7.
Moses Swett 13
Stephen Swett
his children 84
Swett Daniel 84

14

into
1740

T.

V.

W.

Travelling Friends. ^{Page} 5

X.

Y.

Z.

1.
Concerning Mariag in § 16. page --

Stephen Goud son of Daniel Goud of Hampton And Roboecka
his wife: was Born the: 4th of the: 5th mo: July: 1747

Daniel Goud was born the: 22 of the: 12th mo February: 1749

Ruth: Goud was born the: 13th of the: 1st mo march: 1751

Elizabeth Goud was born the: 7th of the: 1st mo march: 1753

Johnson Goud was born the: 7th of the: 3rd mo march: 1755

David Goud was born the: 18th of the: 8th mo August: 1757

a second Stephen Goud was born the: 14th of the: 10th mo october: 1759

Edmond Goud was born: 22 of the: 11 mo november: 1761

Ricta Groon Daughter off David Groon and Roboecka his
wife was born the: 28 of the: 2nd mo February: 1766

David Groon was born: 7 of the: 1st mo January: 1768

Stephen Goud son of Daniel Goud and Roboecka his wife above
said: who was Born the: 4th of the: 5th mo July 1747: afore said
Deceased the: 17th day of the: 7th mo July: 1754

Ruth: Goud Daughter of Daniel: Goud and Roboecka his wife
Dyd the: 9th of the: 7th month: July: 1754

Elizabeth Goud Daughter of Daniel Goud and Roboecka his wife
Deceased: the: 6th day of the: 7th Month: July: 1754

01
At a Monthly Meeting held at Hampton y^e 15th of y^e 6th Mo: 1701. Jacob Morrell, & John Collins were chosen to inquire into the Difference between Benjamin Brown, & Caleb Perkins, and to Reconcile them if they can possibly, & to make Return of their proceedings therein at the next Monthly Meeting.

Signed in y^e behalf of y^e said meeting.

By John Stanyan.

Also at the same Meeting, there was a Contribution amounting to twelve shillings, & six pence, whereof six shillings was then disposed of: & six shillings & six pence left in y^e hands of John Stanyan.

At a Monthly Meeting held at Hampton, y^e 18th of y^e 7th Mo: 1701. It was then agreed that Jacob Morrill, & John Collins should be Continued, to see if they can Reconcile y^e Difference between Benjamin Brown, & Caleb Perkins; & to make Return of their proceedings therein at the next Monthly Meeting.

Also it is further agreed upon y^e Joseph Dowson? do Keep the Books, belonging to y^e Monthly Meeting at Hampton.

Signed in y^e behalf of y^e said meeting by John Stanyan.

At a Monthly Meeting held at Hampton y^e 16th day of y^e 8th month 1701. John Stanyan, by order of the said Meeting, delivered to John Layton of Oyster River, six shillings of the Contribution Money that was in his hands, for the use of friends belonging to Dover Monthly Meeting: The Monthly Meeting at Hampton judging it did belong to them. Signed in y^e behalf of y^e said meeting
By Joseph Dow.

Jacob Morrell, & John Collins being appointed by the Monthly Meeting, to see if they could Reconcile the Difference between Caleb Perkins & Benjamin Brown, & make Return to y^e Meeting of what they had done in y^e matter.

At the Monthly Meeting y^e 16th day of the 8th month 1701 they made such Return (Caleb Perkins being present) that friends supposed y^e their Difference had been Ended.

Nevertheless after that Caleb Perkins Complained as much as ever of Benjamin Brown, notice was given to y^e Caleb to Appear at the monthly meeting on y^e 18th day of y^e 10th month 1701 to make appear what he had against y^e Benjamin Brown.

Accordingly Caleb, and Benjamin both appeared at the monthly meeting y^e 18th of the 10th month 1701. where friends did take a great deal of pains to persuade them

4
Them if possible to Agree, but all to no purpose, for
Jo Calob Perkins into great passion, & went away dis-
orderly before any thing was Concluded, upon which
the meeting thought good to give the st Calob notice
again in the words following

Hampton y^e 18th of y^e 10th month 1701.

Calob Perkins these are to desire y^e thou wouldst be at
our next Monthly meeting, which will be at Abraham
Greens upon the 15 day of the next month, then to
make appear what thou hast against Benjamin Brown
Signed by order, in behalf of y^e meeting

Jacob Morrill

Calob Perkins Came to our Monthly meeting y^e 16 day of
the 2^d month 1702 and made great Complaint against Ben-
jamin Brown as formerly. upon which severall friends
in the meeting, put y^e question to y^e Calob Perkins whether
or no, he did own himself to be of the Society of friends
(called Quakers) the which said Calob would not own him-
self to be one.

zely it was asked him severall times, whether he
did complain to us, because he would have us hear the
Difference & give Judgment in the matter, and he
refused that we should have y^e hearing as to give
Judgment in the matter, upon which the meeting Agreed
as followeth.

At a Monthly meeting y^e 16 day of y^e 2^d Month 1702
Whereas there is a Difference between Benjamin Brown &
Calob Perkins, and it hath bin brought to our Monthly
meeting for to hear the same y^e question being
put unto Calob Perkins whether he did own himself
to be of our Society, & would leave his Difference
unto us, and he denyed so to do: upon which
account this meeting do deny ^{him} to be of our Society

Signed in behalf of y^e meeting by

Tho. Chase

1740 8:13th of the 5th mo. and John that was now wife to Joseph 5
Hoskell of Pennsylvania: was at our Quarter meeting at Hampton in the third
time she has been here for company, name was Mary, &c.

Isaac Morrill Jun: and his Brother & John Tomson, came to the House of Jeremiah Dow of Salisbury the 13 day of the 11th month 1701. the said Jeremiah Dow being from home, his Wife in Kindness to them, they being Neighbours, fetched or Caused to be fetched a Pott of Cyder for them to Drink which when they had Drunk up the Cyder, the said Isaac Morrill (having bin Constable the year before) Carried away the quart pott that the Cyder was in, and a pair of fire tongs a tray & a Cake of Tallow, to satisfy the Hiring Minister Cabb Cushman for Preaching?

The same Day the said Isaac Morrill did take away a Gun from Richard Smith of Salisbury to pay the aforesd Cushman for Preaching.

There was also taken from Jacob Morrill taken one Cow valued to be worth three pounds to paye a priest for preaching taken in the year 1700 - the 3th month -
Morrill in the year 1702 - five sheep & sixteen bushels of Indian Corn to paye a priest for preaching in Salisbury the 8th month taken from Ezekiel within of Amstary two Calves to paye a priest for preaching - must be twenty shillings taken from Jeremiah Dow of Salisbury one Cow valued fifty shillings without any warrant due by J. Clark of J. Traine. & in the which Clark said was for not appearing to be taken & being wanting there to four days

the 28th of the 4th month then taken from Henry Dow of Salisbury one Cow valued fifty shillings for not training 4 days as J. Clark told him

There was also taken from John Collins of Salisbury this same year and on the same account A mare & Colt valued fifty shillings

703 Taken from Ezekiel Neethen 2100 shillings for the year's Rate

704 Taken from Joseph Dow of Salisbury one Cow at the same time & on the same account of J. Clark & others Dows a Cow mentioned

705 Taken from Henry Dow of Salisbury a Little which cost nineteen shillings all so a Little worth a little more than fifteen shillings these things were taken away the 12th of the 4th month

In the same year & at the same time J. Clark told J. Tomson did take from James pairington of Salisbury one quarter of beef And one little which came to twenty one shillings for five days not training

1702: Whereas Joseph Chafe did give thirty pounds toward
Building & finishing the Meeting House as appears
Page Tho (9) the 30 thirty pounds being also
mentioned in his Will those may Certify any
whom it may concern that the 30 thirty pounds
is already all paid by himself witness
Joseph Dow Jun

1702 Also John Stanyan, Thomas Chafe, Abraham Gordon,
Joseph Dow, & Christian Williams have paid their
severall sums mentioned Page (9) give toward y^e fst
House Benⁿ Brown. Moses Sweet James Stanyan
1703 All so Benⁿ Brown. Moses Sweet James Stanyan
And Edman Gordon have paid toward several sums
to y^e meeting house mentioned page 8-9-10 witness
wth wit the Chafe

At a Meeting of Friends living in Hampton the 23 day of the 8th month 1701. It was then Agreed to Build a Meeting House, for Friends to meet in to Worship the Lord.

The Dimensions of the House to be 26 foot square, and 14 foot stnd between Joyns; The frame to be sett up, or rdy to sett up by the 30th day of the 3rd month 1702.

There was also at the same Meeting, a Collection for the Building and finishing the sayd House as followeth.

Joseph Chastin & as Money	30	00	00
John Stanyan Hew, & frame of House valued at	10	00	00
Abraham Green as Money	06	00	00
Joseph Dowson? as Money	04	00	00
Moses Swett as Money	02	00	00
Benjamin Brown as Money	04	00	00
James Stanyan as Money	02	00	00
Edmund Johnson as Money	02	00	00
Josiah Dow 2 days work	00	04	00
Thomas Chast as Money	05	00	00
Christian Williams as Money	01	00	00

At the same time above written, Thomas Chast, Abraham Green & Joseph Dowson? were Chosen a Com^{tee} to have oversight of the sd Work, & to Agree with Workmen to do the finishing work of the above House & to take care for & providing all things necessary for the sd Work until it be finished.

10
Joseph Dow ^{Son} deceased this Life 4th of 3rd 2nd 1st
Month 1703

Gaffor Groon Deceased 24th of 4th Month 1703
Abraham Groon Junior dyed 15th of 3rd month 1703

Thomas Lankster & 1st widow Mussey killed 14th of 6th 1703
By the Indians - -

James Peurinton Lost at sea 12 Day of the 5th mo: 1718: in his 55th year

Hannah Peurinton Daughter of James Peurinton and Lydia his
wife Born the 14th Day of 2nd mo: 1708

Lydia ^{Mussey} Peurinton Born 10th Day of 9th mo 1671
1737: The 3rd Day of the 10th mo Lydia Peurinton dyed in her 66th year

At a meeting held at Hampton N. H. Friends and
 of 9. 21th. month. 1704 &c.

The Acknowledgment of John Collins I doe acknowledge that
 when as I took up arms & ran to garison for affe from
 the Indians since I was (convinced of Gods blessed truth
 it brought great trouble upon me and Gods righteous judgments
 felt upon me which brought me to a deep consideration of
 the guilt of my so doing but as I was made willing to come out
 of those things againe I finde Gods willing to forgive me
 here fore I desire my brethren to forgive me & receive me
 into unity with them

John Collins

A Reader of the Birth of a Christian of - his wife
 John Collins -

Johnathan born 9. 15th. of 7th mo. 1718
 Robert born 24th of 5th mo. 1719
 Elizabeth born 11th of 10th mo. 1720
 James born 21th of 10th mo. 1721
 Amasa born 11th of 11th mo. 1722

The time of birth of 3 children of John Collins & his wife
 Asaph Tuttle 1755 July 3. 2nd of 7th month
 Phoebe born in 1716 July 12. month 7th day
 Peter 1720 Aug 11th month 11th day

16
1705
It a monthly at Abrahams Greens house 9th of 1st month
John peasley of haversham & mary marting of Amsbury --
with Doelard & they in fons marias By & Consent of friends
The meeting doth appoint Thomas Nichols & Joshua purvington
to Inquire whether those parsons above mentioned be Cleare
from all others & whether thair Relations doe give Con-
sent & to give an account to y^e next monthly meeting
It a monthly at ab^{ms} Greens 9th of 2nd month
the two parsons Intending maries Doelard thair in-
tent = Joshua purvington & Tho^s Nicholas gave in thair
account to this meeting & they had Inquired Consenting
the two parsons Intending maries & according to y^e best
Intelligence they find them Cleare from any others & that
thair Parents give Consent to thair joining in maries
Abraham Guxon & Jacob morel Are appointed by this meeting
to see & John peasley & Mary Marting be orderly married

Which is as followeth --
That Mary Cartier whom it doth appear that John peas-
ley & Ruth peasley of Haverhill in Essex County
Province of y^e Massachusetts Baye in New England & Mary marting
daughter of John martin Doelard & Mary his wife of Amsbury in
County & Province aforesaid having Intentions of maries each with
other They have I sende to y^e Monthly Meeting of y^e people of God
in Haverhill quakers hold in Hampton New Hampshire Province
by reason thair was Desired to wait until y^e January might be
made touching thair cleareness in y^e respect & at y^e next
meeting have shewd have an answer & y^e meeting appointed parsons to make
Inquiry & to bring in thair report to y^e next monthly meeting
that at y^e next meeting y^e parsons above named did send thair Intentions
to y^e next meeting & y^e parsons appointed to make Inquiry
have found nothing to obstruct thair proceeding here-
fore y^e Meeting left them to thair liberty to accomplish thair
Intentions in a becomely & orderly way having due regard to the
Gifts Law of God & Example of good men Recorded in y^e scriptures
of truth herein. They have therefore having y^e Consent of parents and
relations Consenting for a full accomplishing of thair aforesaid
Intentions at a publick meeting of y^e aforesaid people appointed
at thair own Barne in Amsbury County & Province

At four o'clock
 the 1th Day of 3th month according to our English account
 Anno: Dom: 1705: - being John presley standing up and taking
 his friends by hand Did speak as followeth - - -
 Friends my fear of god & the prayers of you his people whom I
 desire to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Mary Martin
 to be my wife promising to her by the assistance of god to be a faith-
 full & Loving husband untill it shall please god by Death to make
 a separation betwene us - - -

And then I heard in the assembly. That I the Mary Martin Did
 speak as followeth: friends my fear of god & the prayers
 of this assembly whom I desire to be my witnesses I take this
 my friend John presley to be my husband promising unto him
 as I Lord shall in Cabel me to be a faithfull & Loving wife
 untill it please god by Death to make a separation betwene
 us Or to this Effect &c - - -

And for a further Confirmation of these things I
 shew the names of our husband and wife unto set their
 hands: & was who's names are under written being present
 At their solemnizing & subscription afore said having as witness
 unto these contents set our hands the days & years above written

Mary - Swift	John Martin	Jam ^l : Bonno	John: Drasler
Ruth - Martin	William Shepard	Jam ^l : Bonno	Mary: Drasler
Edia. Norton	Abraham Green	Robert: Runkins	Robert: Drasler
Jam ^l : Deicolas	John Jones	Sam ^l : Loyo	Jacob: Morill
Hannah: Hoag	Ezekiel Worthen	Robert White	Joseph: Tow
Tudor: Whitelous	Joseph Hoag	Jam ^l : Jones	James: Maffey
Mary Dow	Elizabeth: Parker	John: D	James: Stanger
	God: Rowell	Henry: Green	John: Sturington
Nargy: Wode	Elizabeth: Conner	Rathiel: presley	John: Hoag
Mary: Brown	Lidia: Sturington		Thomas: Chalis
Mary: Whicher	Hannah: Tow		Mary: Dow
James: Stanger	Charlotte: Tow		
Hannah: Martin	Isaac: Tow		
Egall: Martin	Jeremiah: Tow		
Abraham: Martin	Thomas: Morol		

58 A Record of the birth of the children of
John Prasly & Mary his wife
Joseph born the 1st month 1706
John born the 9th of the 10th-month 1707

4 Record of the children of Robert Prasly & ~~the~~
Ealer his wife -
Ruth & Abigail born the 7th of the 10th-month 1706

19 At a monthly meeting at Hampton 17th of 3rd month -
It is agreed & resolved. Chas Joshua purinton &
Moses Swett Two go to Rona Island yearly meeting
to make report of Litch bisnes as ~~meeting~~ ^{meeting} ~~has~~
fit - It is also agreed that Jacob Moriel Two
write a justification for Joshua purinton & Jacob
Moriel or any other two of 3rd meeting may find I Sam.
In 3rd half of 3rd meeting

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 21st of 4th month
1705 It was agreed & a collection be made Every 3rd monthly
& so proceed from this time till friends other waies order it
And 5th money be delivered into 3rd hands of Abraham Green &
James purinton one half to one And one half to 3rd other
And to be disposed of for 3rd good of 3rd meeting by them
By Benjⁿ Brown - Tho^s Chalis James Stanyan - & Jacob Moriel

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 29th of 5th month 1705
Henry Dow & Tho^s Chalis are appointed by 3rd meeting to
look to get a piece of Land in some convenient place for
Friends of Salisbury & Amstary and Gomaco to build a meeting
House on

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 2nd of 6th month
Henry Dow naming given a Count to his meeting of a place
3rd may see the 3rd report a house upon
this meeting 3rd to leave to friends at Salisbury & Amstary
to a piece of Land about 3rd place
At this meeting It was Agreed & our meetings shall begin at the
Eleventh hour there was all 3rd men nominated to attend
yearly meeting at Salam James Macey at this meeting declared
his intention of Marido with art to find a white house of 3rd
And one account Joshua purinton & John Pells were appointed to in
quire concerning his elder no from all other parsons and so to
Make Report to 3rd next monthly meeting
3rd men appointed to attend 3rd yearly meeting at Salam

Abraham Green Jacob Moriel & James Dow
or any two of them

Lydia Nortons Sun Joshua Babb Born
Tenth day of 10th month - 1691
The 5th day of 1 week -

21 All a monthly meeting hold at Hampton y 20th of 1704
thaw were received in the whole of two
collections two pounds and two shillings

At a monthly meeting hold at Hampton y 18th of 8th month 1704
Jacob morrell was appointed by the meeting to write a certificate
for Lydia Norton & Ann Stanyan

At a monthly meeting at Hampton y 18th of 8th month
Abraham Green & Jacob morrell were chosen to attend
the quarterly meeting in behalf of this meeting

At a monthly meeting hold at Hampton y 20th of the 10th month
James Stannell was chosen with Henry Dow to labour with
such as are well disorderly and not according to the testimony of
truth which they make profession of and to bring in their
account of their proceedings therein to each monthly meeting
At this same meeting there was collected 8-40 pence collected in the
hands of Abraham Green and James Stannell
At the same time Jacob morrell was chosen to write the mind of the meeting
when the clerk is absent

At a monthly meeting hold at Hampton y 17th day of y 11th month
Henry Dow and James Stanyan were called upon to give
an account unto the meeting of their labouring with
such of our meeting as were disorderly and not
according to truth whose account unto the meeting was
that they had bin with several of which two of them
did seem to be hard to be gained upon to come
into the way of truth this meeting both desired
that they may be further laboured with all and if
still they do remain obstinate that they be
desired to appear at our monthly meeting
at this meeting of Abraham Green and Jacob morrell
gave in their account of what was ordered to be
done at our quarterly meeting

At a monthly meeting hold at Hampton y 21st of 12th month
Henry Dow & James Stanyan having bin desired by this meeting to labour
with those of our meeting which are well disorderly & not according to
the truth which they make profession of & having in their account to the meeting
of their pains taken with Samuel Caddell & John Dow which this meeting is
desirous to see done in several particulars namely Samuel
Caddell's loose life & frequenting of taverns & John Dow for his loose
tongue language & his backwardness in coming to meetings & their
doing

Being of State and not willing to make a knowledge more of
thair To doing here in this meeting two desire tryall with them
have been once more that, so off notice thays may do. ~~thair~~
Declares & the parsons now but in a Labour with them
+ now are Jacob Moril Moses Swett & Thomas Chalis
and to give in thair account of thair proceedings
the next monthly meeting

1706

A monthly meeting held at hampton 24th of 3rd month
Jacob Moril & Moses Swett gave an Account of thair proceedings
in 3 busines a house mentioned & that they had bin at 3 house
of John Dow & he not being at home had not spoken with him
But as for Samuell Cals they hath spoke with him &
he being come to this meeting & thinke it too short
not to give a answer to what is a house mentioned this
meeting gives him time till next monthly meeting
This meeting held at point Abraham Green Jacob Moril
the same Chapman to attend & quarterly meeting at Salam
or any two of them

A monthly meeting at hampton 25th of 3rd month
the busines in concern Samuell Cals & John Dow being
discussed & not ended it was agreed that
Thomas Grace Abraham Green John Hanson Joseph Cals
Jacob Moril Thomas Dickols Joshua Livingston Henry Green
the Moses Swett that have a further business &
of what Samuell Cals & John Dow or any friend may have
to say And to give in Account of thair proceedings
to next monthly meeting

At this meeting John Green & Hannah have did publish and
declare thair intentions of marriage with other
This meeting held at point Jacob Moril & Joseph Cals
to take care to know whether 3 parsons, particularly
those from it thays as all 3 of them but if thair
barance or any others which may be on hand

A monthly meeting at hampton 30th of 3rd month
John Green being an answer to what he had said before last
meeting which answer was, that might, probably in marriage
the meeting not finding anything to be contrary

25 An Account was given in to this Meeting that Thomas Chace
Abraham Green Jacobinorid Joshua Purington Henry Green
And M^{rs} South meat together According to Request of
the meeting - Samuel Cuss and John Dow not appearing although
It was according to their own Request & sum of these friends
was by their desire appointed to hear what they might have
further to say to what they had bin a Cuss with &c —
At which time sum of the meeting went to John Dow he not
being Capable to come to meeting to tell them he had seen & he was
A mis in those things which the meeting was unsatisfied with and
that hee hoped he should be more careful for time to come that
he might not offend in like manner with more words. & sum of
sum of these friends went likewise to Samuel Cuss to know
why hee did not attend the meeting & he answered hee did not know
that he had any thing to do with them or the meeting & that hee
would not be catcised by them but they might do what they
pleased and write what they pleased & when they had done hee would
begin &c —

Here followeth the testimony of severall friends concerning
Samuell Cuss given in to this meeting Namely Henry Dow
And James Hanger declared that they had seen Samuell Cuss severall
times in taverns or drinking houses with great respect of words playing
At. huck & this hath bin long since hee made a profession of truth
Henry Green likewise declared that hee had seen a few of Cuss
Abusing himself with drinck severall times & staying at
Shawl Board Joshua Purington declared likewise that hee had
seen the Cuss severall times over taken with drinck
At a monthly ^{meeting} at hampton the 20th of the 4th month
Jeremiah Dow further saith that hee saw Samuell Cuss
in Doll Campney Rassing with an Irish man
Edman Gonsou witnesseth & saith & both saith it
was done by the Cuss since the last monthly meeting
For these things & such his overly walking this meeting
I was good to propose against the Cuss as follows —

I have as Samuell Cass hath formerly made a profission
 Of y^e Blessed Truth of god & so gone under y^e Denomination
 Of one of y^e peopel Colde quakers & now being faulen into
 those things which are Contrary to truth & this peopel
 Not with standing was y^e peopel have taken much
 pains to Reclaime him by going to him divers times
 And at Length Brought him before y^e meeting but still
 Remaining obstinate & not giuing satisfaction there was
 And by his own desire I am partickular frinds appointed to
 Heare what hee might have farder to saye for him self
 But hee y^e Cass came not at y^e time appointed for which
 we expect I am went to him but hee seemed to giue furly and
 chiding words & saying hee refused to be catersed by us
 These may theare fore satisfie all frinds & peopel what so
 ever that wee y^e peopel Colde quakers Doo many first and
 Declare that for those disorderly walking & Continuing in
 those practises wick y^e Cass hath bin found in dore theare
 fore Doope both him & his practises and declare y^e wee
 have no unity with nor fellowship with such
 Doo theare fore with a generall Consent many first that hee
 the Cass is not in y^e true faith with vs y^e peopel Caled
 quakers Since In behalf of this meeting

Jacob Morrell
 Moses Givett
 James Stangan
 Thos Nickolas
 Thos Chales
 John Collins
 Jeremiah Dow
 John poasley
 John Gones
 Robert poasley
 Edmund Johnson
 Henry Dow
 Joshua purinton
 Henry Green

25 At a monthly Meeting Held at Hampton & 18th of 7th Month
This meeting being unsatisfied concerning John Dow & foring her
Self not Answer his Confession made page the 23th
Two there fore opoint Thomas Chace & Moses Swett to discors him
And to desire him to appear & Next monthly meeting
Jacob Morrell & James Stanton were appointed by this meeting
to spake with John Green & Josias Dow & desire them to cum to
Next monthly meeting - James purinton & Thomas ~~Chace~~ Nichols
were appointed by this meeting to spake with John King & Saml
Norton & desire them to cum to Next Monthly meeting

At a monthly meeting & 1st of 6th month - 1706 -
The parson a bond menshand; gave a Count to this meeting of
thair proceeding according to desire of last meeting
But those parsons spoken with not being at this meeting it is
Concluded once more to spake with them in order to a
further Conclashan with them or about the next meeting

At a monthly meeting at Hampton & 19th of 7th month -
It was Concluded & Moses Swett to spake with John Dow & desire a
Reason why he did not appear either at this or last meeting
According to Request of meeting

In this meeting Lydia Norton layd before meeting hard list Invisiting
part meeting & desires of Approbation of friends there in

At this meeting Jacob Morrell John Collins James Stanton an
Honesty Dow withed both a gainst John King John Green & Saml Norton
In things laid to thair Charge and or writon what for was made
Names are under writen two profess with them as followeth
Two whose names are here to be subscribed taking into Consideration & disorder
In walking of John King John Green & Saml Norton who having made
Profession of Christ truth with us have brought a grave reproach
to the same unto great grief of upright harted things laid to thair Charge
as followeth - John King for crying arms & going out to war &raguening nations
John Green & Saml Norton for having arms all which things are detestable
against in our quarterly meetings as being Inconsistent with Christian
spirits of our Lord Jesus Christ For these reasons wee two desire them
to be of our profession & society - Jacob Morrell
John Collins
Signed in behalf of meeting Henry Dow
James Stanton
Joshua purinton
Jeremiah Dow
Henry Green
John Peasley
James Muzzy -

At a monthly meeting Held at Hampton 7th of 8th month
At this meeting John Dow who hath bin long laboured
without conversion his signifying walking it being contrary
into the holy spirit of truth the thing charged being thereby
recovered and his now being very observant and taking
very reflectingly upon the meeting we do therefore deny
him to be in unity with us.

Signed in y^e behalf of this meeting by 17

Thomas Mather Henry Jacob Morrill
John Woolley Joshua Purinton James Huxey
Edmund Johnson Henry Dow John Collier
The nicol James Stanman

At a monthly held at Hampton 21st of 8th
mo 1706?

1st it is Agreed Upon y^e friends conclude about
a Book of Records and Who shall Put y^e same
in Proper Order - 3rd y^e Next monthly Meeting

2nd at a monthly Meeting Held at Hampton 1st of 9th
of 10th month 1706 -

Jacob Mott Soak Thom^s Maul Ebinasor Slocum
Jacob Mott Lunk William Antony Tho^s Haver
Samll Collins & Ebinasor Varney

Are Chosen by this meeting to put y^e Book in order
As a book writer

A monthly Meeting at Hampton 9th 10th - of 11th
Month No busnes

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 20th of 12th
This meeting formerly having employed Henry Dow
the James Stangan to speak with dis order to Parsons
they gave Account to this meeting I have had 1st look with
John Cager of hallowell about paying his debts
there being a Complaint put in against him

A Spectally by Joseph Chace and they went unto him and spoke
with him about his being negligent in the paying of this debt and others
and he did then promise verily that he would come and fight with Joseph
Chace and desire of him to forbear him one month more and he would pay
him his money this was about two months ago which Joseph of promise
is a damage unto the creditors and all got a way with unto the truth
there fore this meeting desires Henry Dow & James Stanger
to go to J^r Cazor & to desire he leave for he had
broke his word nor paid his debts & to appear at y^e next
monthly meeting at Hampton to answer for these things

At A monthly Meeting at Hampton 1st 20th of
the first month --
John Cazor appeared at this meet & promised y^e within one
Month to bring Joseph Chace his money or sufficient
Security

Joseph Hoag & Sarah Gooding published their intent
of marriage - James Purington & Henry Green are op
pointed to speak with paraver or Joseph Hoag or any others
concerned to know his cleaves in this matter

At a monthly meeting held at Hampton J^r 17th Day of the 2^d
month 1707

At this meeting John Cazor had one month more
allowed him for the paying of Joseph Chace his money
Also James Purington gave an account of Joseph
Hoag his cleavage in his residing in marriage according
unto what he and Henry Green can understand having
spoken with the father and the woman friends: also
having spoken with his friends concerning those consent who
had declared unto this meeting that they had them
unto their liberty: and the above Joseph and Sarah
having layed byed their intention the second time
before this meeting do leave them unto their
residing in marriage also James Stanger and
Jacob Mord were appointed to go at their money
to see that there be good order in their residing
therein

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 1st 24th of 2^d month
1707

John Cazor not appearing at this meeting nor taking any care
to cleave his debts nor his word. This meeting therefore
do charge him to be present with us John Culling
Dined on behalf of a meeting. Joseph Hoag

Jacob Mervin & Co. Lda-purintua were appointed by this
Meeting to attend & yearly meeting at Rona Island 1707
At this meeting Abraham Green declared his unwillingness
to keep & Contribution money belonging to this meeting did by
the consent of the meeting deliver it to James Stanvan to take care
of for & use of the meeting - the money being £ 150
Nine & nine pence

At A Monthly meeting at Hampton this 10th of 3th month
Jacob Mervin & Moses Swett were appointed to attend
the quarterly meeting in behalf of this meeting

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 8th of 3th month
this meeting not having voted with John Collins is testimony
desires him to be silent till I Lord speak by him to
at this faction of this meeting many friends having desired
the same many ~~times~~ times have to fore and at a monthly meeting
have to fore

Signed in behalf of this meeting

Moses Swett
Ld. Chase

Salvick Hoag

At a Monthly meeting at Hampton 21th of 8th month
At this meeting Abraham Green & Moses Swett
Moses Swett are appointed to attend & quarterly meeting
at Salem or any two of them in behalf of this meeting
John Collins having persisted in preaching contrary to the
Manifestation of spirit of God in us we desire him as
formerly to take care of his ways and to his doctrine & be-
lieve till friends have unity here with }
Sinned by order & in behalf of this meeting - Moses Swett -
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 28th of 8th month
at this meeting John Collins having gone contrary to
the advice of friends this meeting desires him to con-
fess & leave & so leaves it with him till next
Monthly meeting at Salem
This advice given was from & quarterly meeting
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 5th of 8th month
at this meeting Abraham Green & Moses Swett were
appointed to attend & quarterly meeting in behalf of this meeting
John Collins being desired as formerly to be present yet not
willing leave & return to quarterly meeting
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 10th of 8th month
John Collins being largely disordered in learning & preaching
and his troubling friends with his words & not taking & ad-
vice of friends all & low seasons & times given but still
Remaining self-willed & not going friends any satisfaction
But rather a proving contrary to truth & it is therefore
the advice of this meeting with & consent & advice of
friends from Dover & Salem with & advice of Samuel Willison
A friend well excepted from Ireland that if any further
complaint be brought in or made against John Collins
between this & next monthly meeting Moses Swett is desired
to write & minds of friends & they desire him to be in
fellowship or unity with them
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 18th of 8th month
This meeting doth appoint Moses Swett to write concerning
John Collins as followeth in next page

30
Know all Friends people & nations to whom this may come
That whereas John Collins of Salisbury in the province of
Massachusetts in New England hath formerly made profession of
the Baptist faith & so gone under the same name & denomination
with us & people called quakers we have here made man
felt that he & John Collins is done by us
for his preaching contrary to the principles which were believed
in and fitting up him self in the rooms here of & under
doing friends in speaking reproach fully of them all those
things used much moderation with him & had taken much
pains to reclaim him But he still remains obstinate
And not willing to hearken to us therefore for his man
felt in him self contrary to that meek & quiet spirit
which was professed we have here declared him not to
be in the faith with us nor in unity & fellowship
with us As witness our hands in behalf of this meeting

Moses Sweet
Tho^s Chace
James Stanist
Beniah Brown
Jeremias Dow
Henry Dow
Joshua Purinton
Tho^s Nichols
Robert Peasly
John Peasly
Tho^s Dow

Lydia Norton
Mary Dow
Ann Stanist
Samarus Jones
Jas Norton
Mary Sweet
Chas^s Dow

Daniel S. Mayfield
Amesbury Mass
Dear Friend

We are
making arrangements
to celebrate the one
hundredth anniversary
of our meeting the
20th of next month
As it is not convenient
for any of us to go to
Amesbury to look up
the records would you
kindly look them over
briefly about the time
the meeting was estab-
lished and see if there
are not some relics
of interest to us on

Of course I do not
expect thee to go
through the whole
records and give a
minute account
knowing that would
be a long & tedious
job. I thought perhaps
thee would be willing
to put in an hour
some evening. We
might get a little
history that would
be valuable to us.
 Hoping thee will not
find it too much
trouble to search
I am

Thine very truly

A. N. Peaslee

4/16-1902.

Pittsfield, N. H.

After.....³.....days, return to

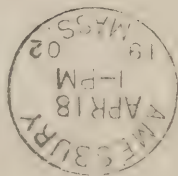
Elw Terrace

Rural Free Delivery Route No...³.....
PITTSFIELD, N. H.

Hampton Mass. 11/13/22
Ms. 2
men.



Daniel C. Mayfield
Amesbury
Mass.



At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 9th of 2nd month
At this meeting Tho^s Chace & Jacob moriot are appointed
to speak with Henry Green about his disorderly walking
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 9th of 2nd month
At this meeting Henry Green was dealt with concerning his
evil Actions but not giving satisfaction they
leave it to 9th next meeting for further consideration
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 9th of 2nd month 1708
Henry Green not appearing at this meeting And his practice
very plainly appearing contrary to truth this meeting appoints
two friends to speak with Henry & bring his answer to 9th next
monthly meeting Tho^s Chace & Joseph Chace are 9th friends
Appointer Henry Dow & Joshua Purinton appointed to attend
Quarterly meeting at Salem 9th next month
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 9th of 2nd month
Tho^s Chace & Joseph gave account to this meeting of their
par. taken with Henry Green who confessed his guilt
And being loath friends should deny his desires they would
for bare one month more and not at present deny it
This meeting being desirous to see some reformation in him
& refers 9th matter to 9th next monthly meeting
At this meeting William Wamouth of Dover & Elizabeth Maxfield
declared their intentions of marriage each with other &c
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 9th of 3rd month
At this meeting William Wamouth gave a paper from friends
At a monthly meeting at Dover which signified their pains
In seeking to know whether any thing might appear to hinder
Tho^s Wamouth In proposing In 9th matter of marriage proposed
They gave account to us & they find none
Tho^s Wamouth & Elizabeth Maxfield did again at this meeting
their intentions & answer from us was they might proceed
According to 9th order of truth & at 9th next meeting Henry Green
It was agreed at this meeting & Moses Spotswood & friends of 9th
meeting & they deny him in fellowship with them
And bring it in at 9th next monthly meeting

33- Where as William Wamoth of Dover In y^e province of
 New Hampshire in New England widower & Elizabeth Maxfield
 of Salisbury in y^e Colony of y^e Massachusetts says in New England widow
 Haime declared thair intentions of taking Each other in marriage
 Before two publick meeting of y^e people of god Cates Quakers in Hamphs
 According to y^e good order w^{ch} among y^e them whose proceedings thair
 unto after a deliberate Consideration thair of with Regard unto y^e
 Rightous Law of god and Example of his people Recorded in y^e holy
 Scriptures of truth in y^e Coco and by in quire thair approving to be
 Clove of all others Relating to marriage the meeting approves of
 thair proceeding and Left them to a full accomplishing of thair
 Intentions according to y^e good order of truth

Now those are to certifye all whome mayes Conserve that for the
 full Accomplishing of thair intentions this twenty first daye of
 the third month one thousand seven hundred and Eight days the
 A fourth William Wamoth & Elizabeth Maxfield appeared in a publick
 Assembly of y^e afore^sd people and others met to gather for y^e end at y^e
 meeting House of y^e people Cates Quakers in Salisbury & In y^e solemn
 manner by y^e William Wamoth taking y^e Elizabeth Maxfield by
 the hand did openly declare as followeth

Friends & desire you to be my witnesses that in y^e feare of god and in
 presence of this assembly I take this my friend Elizabeth Maxfield
 to be my wife promising as god shall Enable me to be unto her a
 true & loving husband untill it shall please god by death to make
 a separation betwix us & then I have y^e Elizabeth Maxfield did
 in like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my
 witnesses I in y^e feare of god & In y^e presence of this assembly I take this
 my friend William Wamoth to be my husband promising him to
 be a dutifull & loving wife as god shall Enable mee untill god shall
 make a separation betwix us by death or words to y^e contrary & y^e William
 and Elizabeth for a further Confirmation did sit to thair hands -
 And those others as witnesses

Elizabeth Wamoth

Thos Astier

Ephram Tibbets

Jacob Morill

Ezekiel Worthen

Goshua pariatun

Benjamin Dow

Joseph Whiteaker

Robert Prastley

Samuel Gons

Joseph Hoag

Thomas Dow

Samuel Gottlieb

Goshua Tall

Benjamin Eastman

Samuel Goss

John L. Tanners

Joseph Dow

Lidia Norton

Mary Law

Ann Hanyan

Charity Dow

Elizabeth Conner

Mary Reichold

Hannah Fowler

Mary Goss

Samuel Goss

Mary Martin

Abigail Martin

Elizabeth Don

Susanna Fowler

Judith Hoag

Margery Wood

Mary Brown

William

Samuel

Elizabeth

Benjamin

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 15th of 8th month -
Moses Swett & Robert pease are appointed to attend quarterly meeting
The meeting orders Moses Swett to give John Collins an account of the
proceedings of friends with him.

At a ~~diplomatic~~ meeting Moses Swett gave in a paper according to friends
Request of last months meeting concerning Honory Green
But upon sum further consideration & Entry is deferred to
to 9 next months meeting.

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 15th of 8th month
At this meeting it is agreed that Moses Swett do enter & mind of 9
meeting concerning Honory Green which is as followeth -

Whereas as Honory Green of Hampton in a province of New
Hampshire in New England hath sometime formerly made a
profesion of 9 truth & 9 principles which were before in hath
now rather to his or only 9 contrary than to his 9
And spending his time in walking from house to house in
of drinking & smoking tobacco begging for 9 same at an un
Reasonable Rate Giving forth many bad words and false sayings
Spending his time with out profit to him self or others -
And now for his continuing in those & other like evil and
not taking notice of any advice Counsel or instruction all though
much pains have bin taken to Reclaim him

We do now bind it to declare to any or all people concerned
that 9 clearing of truth & our principles & our souls from
All such perils & practises we therefore declare them to
Be contrary Both to 9 truth & to 9 doings all such to be
A Load of Gears or to be in Fellowship or unity with us the
people called Quakers Signed In Behalf of 9 same By us

Moses Swett	{	Coamos purinton	{	Lycia Norton
Thos Chace		Esauel warthin		Mary Swett
Jacob moriel		Goshua purinton		Hann - Stangan
Lamos Stangan				
Honory Dow				
Joseph Dow				
Robert peaseley				
Bon Hoag				
Thos Nichols				
Jeremiah Dow				

At this meeting Robert pease & Goshua
are added to 9 Stangan to take notice of such
or any dis orderly persons as may pretend to be
of our Socy & give account of 9 same to our
monthly meeting

25
At a Monthly meeting at Hampton 2nd of 9th month 1708
Honors John James Stanger & Moses Swett or any two
of them are appointed to attend yearly meeting at Salem
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 15th of 9th month
No Business at this meeting to be recorded

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 29th of 9th month
Abraham Green, Tho^s Nichols Robert Peasey Joshua
Purinton And Jacob Morrell are appointed to attend
The Quarterly meeting at Dover on 7th day of the
Xinth month

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 18th of 10th month
No Business

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 18th of 10th month
No Business

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 20th of 10th month
No Business

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 27th of 10th month
It was mentioned concerning keeping a weekly meeting
at Hampton & left for further Consideration
At this meeting John Worthin declared his intention of
leaving homeing his family & desired to know of friends of
this meeting there in Jacob Morrell & Tho^s Chalis are appointed
to this meeting to see Quier Intimate concerning John Worthin
Remouell what Reason & Cause there is for his going
thair account to next monthly meeting

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 3rd of 11th month
At this meeting it was discussed concerning a weekly meeting
And left to next monthly meeting for a full Conclusion
At this meeting Jacob Morrell & Thomas Chalis gave in their
Account concerning John Worthin & thair 15th that cannot
give any Liberty at present concerning his Remoual all
At this meeting Jacob Morrell & James Stanger are appointed
to attend of quarterly meeting at Salem

Joseph Hoag son of John Hoag & Esme his wife of Newbury
in Essex County in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England
and Sarah goodwin wife of John Hoag of Newbury in Essex County
and Mary his wife in the County & Province aforesaid being in the
marriage each with other did Lay their hands before the
people of the people of God called Quakers met at Hampton in New
Hampshire Province by whom they were desired to wait until that
inquire might be made as to their cleavages in respect and all of
secret monthly meeting they should pass an In Law & a meeting appo-
inted persons to make in quire & to bring in their report to the next
monthly meeting And at the next monthly meeting of persons aforesaid named
did Lay their intentions & second time before the meeting and persons
appointed to make in quire reported & they found nothing to be
their protesting therein before the meeting & then to their
liberty to accomplish their aforesaid intentions in a silent & orderly way
having a due respect to the Pitous Law of God & Example of good men
Records in the scriptures of truth & having the consent of servants and
relations concerned for a full accomplishment of the same if a sub-
ject meeting of aforesaid people appointed for that service held at
Jacob Jewells in Newbury County & Province aforesaid the fifth day
of the third month 1747 after Joseph Hoag standing up & speaking
his friend Sarah goodwin by hand spoke as followeth friends in
the name of God and you his in presence of your people whom
I desire to be my witnesses & I take this friend Sarah goodwin to be my
wife promising unto her by the assistance of God to be a faithful & loving
husband until it shall please God by death to make a separation
between us: And then & there in the Assembly of the Sarah goodwin
with did speak as followeth friends in the presence of God & in the presence of
this assembly whom I desire to be my witnesses that I take my friend
Joseph Hoag to be my husband promising unto him as I Lord shall in a
true & a faithful wife until death shall make a separation
between us or worse to this purpose & for a further confirmation here-
of they have: There a summing & name of her husband & her own to be
Harris And who whose names are underwritten being present at their
solemnizing & subscribing aforesaid: And as witnesses sit to our hands
The day & year a true written Joseph Hoag: Sarah - Hoag

Lydia Norton
Mary Dow
Hannah Howler
Samaras Bonds

Jonathan Hoag
Mary Brown
Luciah Hoag
Jacob Morrell
Thomas Morrell
Jacob & Rowell
John Goss
Honory Dow
Jeremiah Dow
Samuel Goss
Benjamin Ebbesen
Joshua Dow

I. record of the Birth of the Children of Joseph & Mary to
 David his wife -
 The first born, Jacob was born 2th of 1st month 17
 Isaac Born 3th of 1st month - 1709 -
 Leah Born 15th of 1st month - 1710
 Joseph Born 15th of 1st month 1711
 Benjamin Born 17th of 1st month - 1712
 Nathan Born 11th of 1st month - 1714
 Hannah Born 17th of 1st month - 1716
 Jacob Born 18th of 1st month - 1718
 Lydia Born 13th of 1st month - 1720
 Esther Born 24th of 1st month - 1722

1. John Jones of England. Died 1710. Son of
 John Jones of England. 1710. Whole Name
 John Jones of England. 1710. John Jones of England
 John Jones of England. 1710. John Jones of England

At a monthly meeting at Hampton & 21th of 1st 2nd month
It is the advice of this meeting, I have for a week
Meeting kept at Hampton & first & second fourth days
In Every Month till they shall see cause to Alter it

At a monthly meeting at Hampton & 1st of 2nd 3rd month
No Business to be recorded at this meeting

At a monthly meeting at Hampton & 16th of 4th month
Jacob Morrell Joseph Chace Moses Sweet are appointed
to attend quarterly meeting at Hampton

At a monthly meeting at Hampton & 21st of 5th month
No Business

At a monthly meeting at Hampton & 19th of 6th month
At this meeting Jacob Morrell Moses Sweet Henry Dow
And Joshua parmenter are appointed to attend quarterly
Meeting at Salem

At a monthly meeting at Hampton & 13th of 7th month
An epistle from quarterly meeting at Salem Read
The contents well accepted

At a monthly meeting at Hampton & 20th of 8th month
Jacob Morrell Henry Dow Joshua parmenter Moses Sweet
were appointed to attend quarterly meeting at Dover

At a monthly meeting at Hampton & 16th of 9th month
An epistle from quarterly meeting at Dover Read in this our meeting
to the satisfaction thereof

At a monthly meeting at Hampton & 15th of 10th month
No Business

At a monthly meeting at Hampton & 19th of 11th month
No Business

At a monthly meeting at Hampton & 17th of 12th month
No Business

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 1st of 1st month
At this meeting the visitors or families gave in their
Account & they had visited families of friends & friends
things indifferent well & that their pains is like to be of
good service - This meeting appoints James Stangan Robert Page
And Thomas Nicols to attend a quarterly meeting at Salame
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 1st of 2nd month
Brother Releand gave Account of 8 Books sent from England
for this meeting - - - - -

At a monthly meeting at Salame 1st of 3rd month
Jacob Morrell was appointed to write certificates for
Elizabeth Norton & Ann Stangan - - - - -

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 1st of 4th month
This meeting appoints Jacob Morrell James Stangan
Thomas Chalis & Moses Swett to attend a Quarterly
meeting at Hampton next month - - - - -

At a monthly Meeting at Hampton 1st of 5th month
No Business of ours to Record - - - - -

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 1st of 6th month
At this meeting visitors gave account & in their visit
families they find things in difarant well -
At this meeting James Stangan Jacob Morrell Henry Do
And Moses Swett are appointed to attend a Quarterly meeting
At Salame next month - - - - -

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 1st of 7th month
At this meeting Julius Son of Hampton & Mary parish of
Salame declared their Intention of Marriage with each other
and their Children Moses Swett were appointed to Inquire Consider
the matter & report from other parishes in any other matter which
might be presented in this matter & give account
At this meeting there was no account given of any other persons
who were living for Julia Norton to go to Keturah Thomas & her sister
were living for Jacob Morrell - This meeting James Stangan

710 2
40
And Appointed to Sisters with y^e owner here of to
know what said fraction has wound some
And Bring thair Return to y^e next Monthly meeting
At a monthly ^{meeting} at Hampton y^e 19th of y^e 8th month
Thomas Chace & Moses Sweet Cater on to give an account
of thair trust Con farning Josias Dow
that thare finds nothing to hinder nor no objection
made but y^e has maye approved in mariag as propounded
Jacob moriel tho^s Chace & Sam^l Gones Cater on to give
a Count Con farning y^e h^{er}s before mentioned
tho^s major not being fully thro^u is left to y^e next month
meeting which is appointed to be at Kingsbury
Thomas Chace & Ben^t Brown ward appointed for
tho^s mariag of Josias Dow & Mary purinton to see if
tho^s mariag. & According to truth - - - -
At this meeting Joshua purinton of Hampton
And Samaras Gones of Salisbury declared
thair Intention of mariag each with other
Benjamin Brown & James Hanyan are appointed
to Inquire Con farning Joshua purinton whether
thare be nothing to hinder his proceeding in mariag
Jacob moriel James purinton & James Hanyan
Are Appointed to at find y^e Qu^{er}ly meeting
At Dover this meeting Rescued a paper from
Town Clark of Salisbury Hall to from Hampton Clark
Con farning Josias Dow & Mary purinton - - - which is as follows
Josias Dow of Hampton In y^e province of New Hampshire
Entered his Intention of mariag with Mary purinton of
Salisbury September the 22th 1710
tho^s a bound y^e parsons were published in Salisbury
As y^e Law directs As H^{on}ble Nathaniel Brown Town
Clark for Salisbury - A true Copie As It is Entered
In Salisbury Register Book of y^e mariag as at the 1710
Nathaniel Brown Clark - y^e Ly^e from Hampton
tho^s maye Cartifire whom it maye Con farn y^e Josias Dow
Mary purinton to be published according to Law
At the 24th of Sam^l Dow Towne Clark of Hampton &c

1710

41

At a monthly Meeting At Amstary. 16th of
 Ninth month John Savinon & Lamas Gores
 declared their intention as a fore mentioned
 to give an Answer: the meeting having before
 appointed persons to make an Oath concerning their
 concerns as to this matter they gave account to his
 majesty that they find nothing to hinder their proceeding
 the meeting have then Leaved them to Accomplish
 their design in an Oath & have the
 Jacob Morier & James Savinon are appointed to
 go to see if it be according to done

John Savinon of Hampton entered his intention
 of Office with Lamas Gores of Amstary October
 17th 1710

The names above of were published at Amstary
 Att 4th by Thomas Currier Town Clerk

At a monthly Meeting At ~~Amstary~~ Hampton
 24th of 9 of 10 month No Buses
 At monthly Meeting Held at Amstary 19th of
 10th month

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 14th of 10th
 month No Buses

At a monthly Meeting at Amstary 15th of
 10th month 1711 At this meeting

John Savinon gave account of those families
 that he had with since his last quarterly
 Meeting were twelve and well

Jacob Morier & John Savinon are appointed to
 go to see if it be according to done

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 10th of 10th
 month John Gores & John Savinon declared their
 intentions of marriage each with a other - Jacob Morier
 & John Savinon are appointed to go to see if it be
 according to done

At a monthly Meeting At Amstary 6th of 3rd Month 1711- At this meeting John Gones and Susanna Fowler as afore mentioned did manifest their Intentions of marriage & there being no objection there was left to proceed in marriage and Jacob Moriel & Samuell Gones were appointed to attend & same to see it performed In a decent & orderly way As truth Requires - - - - -

At a monthly meeting At Hampton 21st of 4th Month Jacob Moriel & Moses Swoll were appointed to attend & Quarterly Meeting at Hampton - - - - -

At a Monthly Meeting at Amstary 20th of 5th Month No Business to Recore at present - - - - - 1711

At a monthly Meeting at Hampton 16th of 6th Month Two friends appointed to attend & quarterly Meeting at Salem which were Jacob Moriel & Moses Swoll

The 20th of 6th Month 9th Meeting was held at Amstary

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 18th of 7th Month James Purinton James Sturgeson & Joshua Purinton were appointed to attend & Quarterly Meeting at Dover - - - - -

At a Monthly Meeting at Amstary 15th of 8th Month No business - - - - -

At a monthly Meeting at Hampton 20th of 9th Month No Business - - - - -

The Monthly Meeting Held at Amstary 11th of 10th Month - - - - -

The monthly meeting held at Hampton about 20th of 11th Month No Business - - - - -

At a monthly meeting At Amstary 20th of 1st Month 1712 - Jacob Moriel & James Purinton were appointed to attend & Quarterly Meeting at Salem - - - - -

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 17th of 2nd Month No Business to Recore - - - - -

The Monthly Meeting was held at Amstary 15th of 3rd Month 1712 - - - - -

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 9th of
the month - 1752
At this meeting Jacob Moril Joams purinton
James Stanyan & Joshua purinton were
appointed to attend Quarterly meeting
The business not being fully ended the meeting
is adjourned to y^e 28th of the month to be
held at Amstbury

The monthly meeting held at Amstbury 9th of y^e
Month Nothing to record At present
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 9th of y^e 5th
Month Jacob Moril Thomas Chace & Moses Sw
were appointed to attend Quarterly meeting
At Amstbury --- Business not being fully ended
the meeting is adjourned to y^e 28th of this instant
to be held at Amstbury

It all was agreed at this meeting that y^e Groockly
meeting which hath bin kept at Hanover Dows
House be removed to y^e meeting House at
Hampton y^e week before y^e monthly meeting
At Amstbury y^e week ~~before y^e monthly~~
Groockly before y^e monthly meeting is to have
upon consideration of some match Company being
there on meeting days And Henry Dow him
self A saying & Reflecting upon friends At
a weekly meeting

At a monthly meeting at Amstbury 9th of y^e 7th
Month there was sum of business concerning y^e Dows which
have been before mentioned
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 9th of y^e 8th
Month the matter afore mentioned was debated out not
having time to end our business y^e meeting is adjourned
to be held at Amstbury 9th 23th of this instant

sartific

Shall have Brethren both Conscience Josias Dow
Jun of Joseph Low Josias & Mary his wife of Hampton
In y^e Province of New Hampshire in New England: Mary
Purinton Daughter of James Purinton & Elizabeth his wife
Josias - of Salisbury In y^e Province of y^e Massachusetts
Bapt in New England - - Having Intentions of ma
Each with y^e other Having Laid thair Intentions before
people of god Called Quakers at thair Monthly Meeting
Held in Hampton in y^e Province aforesaid - By Brethren
were desired to wait until Inquy might be made
Concerning thair cleare will In y^e respect & at y^e Next
Monthly Meeting they should have an Answer: this meeting
Appointed persons to make Inquy Concerning this matter
And Bring in thair account to y^e Next Monthly Meeting
And at y^e Next Monthly Meeting y^e persons aforesaid mentioned
Made a second Report of thair Intentions & y^e persons ap
Pointed to make Inquy Concerning y^e matter gave thair
Account y^e thair had made Inquy according to appointment
And have found nothing to hinder nor no objection
Against thair proceeding In y^e matter of marriage
Therefore y^e meeting Left them to thair liberty to ac
complish thair desire in a silent & orderly way
Having due respect to y^e Righteous Laws of god & the
Example of good men Recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth
They having y^e Consent of y^e meeting & Relations - both
Joyance & others Concerned - Have full accomplishment
of thair aforesaid Intentions at a publick Meeting of
the aforesaid people Appointed for y^e service held at
Meeting house at Amherst In y^e Province aforesaid
On y^e Seventh day of y^e Ninth month & according to our
English account An Odom 1750 - Her y^e Josias
Standing up & taking his friend Mary Purinton by y^e
hand spake as followeth: In y^e Name of god & In y^e
presence of you his people

I desire to bee my witness is y^e take
this my friend Mary purinton to bee my wife
promising her to bee by y^e assistance of god a faith-
full & loving husband untill yt shall please
god or death to make a separation betwene us -
And then in y^e same assembly shew y^e Mary purinton
take as followeth - friends in y^e feare of god & in y^e
presence of you his people I desire to bee my
witness is y^e take this my friend Josias Dow to bee my
husband promising him as y^e love shall in a bol mee to be
a faithfull & loving wife untill it shall please god or
death to make a separation betwene us - these
are y^e words or words to y^e same effect were spoken by y^e
saxons above mentioned - And for further con-
firmation here of thys have & shew y^e Mary
turning y^e name of her husband hath hereunto sett
thayr hands &c - And wee whose names are under
written being present at thys solemnizing & sub-
scription As aforesaid have hereunto as witnesses
set our hands thys day & time afores mentioned -

25-11-2

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Joseph Kirbridge | Josias Dow | |
| Joan - Do | Mary Dow | |
| Samuell Collins | Joseph Dow | |
| Ep ^r aim Ribbles | Honery Dow | |
| Joseph Thrascher | Jeromiah Dow | |
| Anna purinton | Thos Dow | |
| Jacob Morrell | Dan ^l Dow | Lydia purint ^{ca} |
| Bon ⁿ Brown | Joseph Dow | Lydia Norton |
| James Stanyan | John Dow | Mary Dow |
| | | Mary Swett |
| | | Samaras Jones |

The time of y^e Birth of y^e Children of
 Josias Dow^r & Mary his Wife
 The first Born ~~3rd day~~ Born 20 Days
 of y^e 7th Month 1711
 Abraham Born 2nd day of 3rd month 1714
 Elizabeth Born 5th day of 3rd month 1716
 Anna Born 18th Day of y^e 2nd moth 1718

The Children of Thomas Rankin &
 Mary His Wife
 Josiah Born 2nd day of 3rd month 1720
 Mary Born 6th first day of 4th month 1721

At a monthly meeting at Amstary 20th of 9th mon
No Busnos to Recoar

The monthly Meeting Held at Hampton 1st of 9th mon
No Busnos

The monthly Meeting Held at Amstary 15th mon

At a monthly Meeting at Hampton 19th of 9th mon

It is agreed & Moses Swett shall Enter thair donial
of Honory Dow together with Jeremiah Dow

As all 9th minds of 9th quarterly meeting Consuⁱⁿ

The same - - - which maye be seen in y^e next pag

At a monthly Meeting at Amstary 19th of 9th first

Month 1713 - At this Meeting Lydia Norton

Desired a Certificate to Travel to Barbados

which was granted provided she can have a fute
bol- Companion & y^e Approbation of y^e quarterly

Meeting y^e Meeting is a furred to y^e 26th of this Inst

At this Affairment Moses Swett gave Account that

Abraham Groen & him self had spoke with Josias Dow

and desired him to come to this meeting According to

the Request of y^e Last monthly meeting but has not

Approving y^e matter Consarning him is left to the

Next Monthly Meeting

Joseph Hoag gave in a paper In words as followest

Wth as y^e Joseph Hoag have offered in trying

Honory Dows Dors by y^e talle I am sorry and Judge my

self & Condemn y^e Act Desiring y^e God & his people

would forgive me Hoping for time to come I shall

Do so no more - John Collins & Judah Hoag

too Add to y^e Visitors

Jacob Movell & James Burinton are appointed

to Attend y^e Quarterly meeting at Salem
The Nicols to attend y^e yearly Meeting
At Rhoad Island

48

1752

At a monthly Meeting at Am. Bay 18th of 7th month
this meeting Desires y^e those who were Appointed to remove
the Difference amongst y^e Doves Brought Draw up in writing
the heads of those things which were so Contrary to
truth & Bring them in at y^e next monthly Meeting to
gather with thair Judgment of y^e matter which
was Accordingly proposed to do & says that Henry
Dow & Jeremiah Dow did show them some very disor-
derly - in multiplying a abundance of words & not giving
others opportunity to speak & by accusing ~~others~~ and re-
flecting upon others calling sum of y^ers babblers Biding them
hold thair tongues telling them thays were mischief ma-
kers & In stead of Reconciling y^e Difference did seek to
make it worse Hinting at others as if thays knew some
groose Evil of them & yet made nothing appear of any
such things as thays seemed to lay to thair charge
But as Concerning Mary Dow who was said to have had
sum Differences with Jeremiah Dow was discovered & shew
was only Concerned to Reprove them for thair too much
drinking & disorderly talking &c -
Doves thays for knowing these things & having much more
two & a half to relate - Doves a tyme thays ought to con-
sider & for sake such things & to turn in in reproach to
them whom thays have wronged & to y^e meeting for such
and in Christian speeches or Else we cannot be true
Christians Can stand Fellowship or unity with them
And it was further proved y^e Jeremiah Dow did call Mary
who & y^e shew did spend & make away with her husband
estate in feasting bar Roges & amble games partridge and
Joseph who & did say y^e Jacob Morris & Ann, Hangan
were curious persons & It was made appear that had sin
much over come with drink & Henry Dow did say
in our hearing that -

Jacob Morrell was a thief & a lyer & his own wife
was a liar & many more. Hard & Un Christian
speeches were heard him say as witness

Mary Swett { Jacob Morrell
Ann Stangan { Moses Swett
Lydia Norton Benjamin Brown
- - - Joseph Whitaker

At our Monthly Meeting at Ambury y^e 23th of the
8th Month - this Account was given In & taken
In to Consideration & Honery Dow being present
there was much paines taken with him to show him
the Guilt of those things a fore mentioned but he taking
Delect with him as to bring him to any Confession of his
fault but rather striving to hide or cover himself
with a fault covering contrary to truth & our pro
fession was there fore to Close y^e same two
Hours by Manifest y^e was y^e people cald Quakers
two Signs & deny all such practices & persons as
have Unity or Fellowship with them untill they
Report of & forsake such things

Sined In behalf of this Meeting

Ann Stangan	Mary Brown	Moses Swett
Samuel parinton	Euda Hoag	Jacob - Morrell
Sarah Hoag	- - -	James Stangan
A travelling Friend Did		Joshua parinton
Manifest Unity here with		John - Collins
By		Joseph Hoag
Sitting his hand		Benjamin Hoag
John Harmon		Joseph Whitaker
		James parinton
		John Gonds
		Thomas Chellis

At a Quarterly Meeting At Dover 3rd of 3rd month 1712
Honory Dow Not being satisfied with what 3 monthly
Meeting Had Don - Con - farning him did appeal to
this meeting this meeting have four two give
Judgment 3rd Monthly meeting had Don But that
Duty In what theye had Don As before mention
As witness thair hands - Bratter Nubary
William Hartford
Peter Werny
John Stanfon

At a Monthly meeting at Amstary 15th of 3rd month 1712
At this meeting Friends had a prity Ephram tifters
Dools of Discors about 3rd marriage Joseph tifters
of Samuell Dow & it was generally Joseph Smith
Concluded 3rd management of that Robert Ruffham
Marag was contrary to truth and Sam - C / Sams
3rd good order of ~~the~~ Friends Timothy Robinson
And was bearing 3rd affect of Thom - Stanfon
Lutch marriages Two 3rd unanimously John Konney
Agreed 3rd from this time for word Edin - 3rd Werny
No Cappel In finding Mariae Ronaldus Jonkins
shall be Allowed to pass 3rd meeting
Without 3rd meeting two approve or
per mit thair going married amongst Friends
And when Lutch marriage is a good on 3rd days before
Agreed 3rd same publicly spoken of after 3rd meeting
of worship 43 enter whare one or both of 3rd Cappel
Two Polang &c -

Seaverall Monthly Meetings Held At Both Hampton
And Amstary & have approved vary litel Busnes of
Confern have Here At a monthly Meeting at
Amstary It was Concluded & agreed on as
Hollowath

At a Monthly ^{meeting} At Ambury 10th of 4th moth
 This meeting both order & a small Book for
 made for & keeping a Memorandum of
 Business have unto ^{beginning} And once In a Quarter of
 A year to be Entered In this Book By the ap-
 proccation & a Greemont of Jacob Movill
 James Furinton James Stanyan to Gather
 with - M^{rs} S^t

A Monthly Meeting at Hampton 20th
 of 8th month this Meeting is a further to
 27th of this month to be held at Ambury
 At this Meeting of agreement our Visitors
 your Account to be at Next Quarter
 Meeting have said 3rd of the same
 families sum have finde prize well but
 in sum have finde a defect in Xth keep in
 to meetings & sum Xth keeping in their
 Xth of a part as touch Equies -
 Jacob Movill & 3rd in how we appoint
 to Attend & Quarterly Meeting at
 Salan & first of Next month -

At a Monthly Meeting At Ambury 10th of 4th
 month The purpose of this Meeting is to
 to keep a weekly meeting there we desire
 to manifest their mind to Xth monthly meeting
 At a monthly meeting at Hampton 10th of 4th
 At this meeting it was agreed to have held a
 weekly meeting at Hampton 10th of 4th
 Jacob Movill James Stanyan & Furinton have
 appointed to attend & quarterly meeting at
 which is 1st of 1st of next month -
 At a monthly meeting at Ambury 10th of 4th
 month No Business

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 5th of 7th month
No Business -
At a monthly meeting at Amherst 5th of 8th month
No Business -
At a monthly Meeting at Hampton 5th of 9th month
Jacob Merrill & James Burdett being conversed
to visit him in the Westward -
At a Monthly Meeting at Amherst 5th of 10th month
The meeting thinks it convenient to remove
Meeting at Newbury on 7th of 11th month
James Burdett & Moses Sweet are appointed
to attend & Quarterly meeting at Salem -
At a monthly Meeting at Hampton 5th of 12th
Month - No Business -
At a monthly Meeting at Amherst 5th of 1st month
No Business -
At a monthly Meeting at Hampton 5th of 2nd
month - at this meeting Jacob Merrill James Burdett
& Moses Sweet are appointed to attend
the Quarterly meeting at Hampton -
At a monthly Meeting at Amherst 5th of 3rd month
It is agreed at this meeting & since settled at the
Quarterly meeting shall be done & next meeting
At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 5th of 4th
month - Jacob Merrill & Moses Sweet are appointed to
attend & Quarterly meeting at Salem -
At a monthly Meeting at Amherst 5th of 5th month
No Business -
At a monthly Meeting at Hampton 5th of 6th month
Jacob Merrill & James Burdett are appointed to attend & Quarterly meeting at Newbury
on 7th of 7th month
At a monthly Meeting at Hampton 5th of 7th month
Jacob Merrill & James Burdett are appointed to attend & Quarterly meeting at Newbury
on 7th of 7th month

1714 At a monthly meeting at Amstbury
The 14th of 9th month No business —

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 16th of
The 10th month No business —

At a monthly meeting at Amstbury 20th
of 11th month at this meeting several
friends desired a meeting more su. kept
with them it was granted & have a corps a
meeting every 7th first day of week in
every month —

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 24th of
The 12th month No business —

At a monthly meeting at Amstbury 6th - 17th of 9th
first month 1715 Jacob movell & Joseph Bickins
and Robert Peaslee are appointed to attend
Quarterly meeting at Salem — — —

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 21st
of 1st month No business —

At a monthly meeting at Amstbury 15th - 27th
2nd month No business —

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 16th of 3rd
month our visitors gave account & since

the last quarterly meeting they have done
nothing for which neglect they two were
leg: they were to blame

James Stinson Joshua Purinton are appointed
with Joseph & the 3rd Charles to attend
meeting at Hampton 9th next month —

meeting at Amst^{bury} 21st of 5th month no business --
At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 18th of 5th month
Jacob Morrell John Collins & Robert Peasly are
appointed to attend 1st quarterly meeting at Salam --
Jacob Morrell & Joseph Wheeler are appointed Visitors
of Friends families belonging to Amst^{bury} meeting.
At a monthly meeting at Amst^{bury} 29th of 5th month
No Business --

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 20th of 8th month
James parvinton John Collins & James Stanger are
appointed to attend 1st quarterly meeting at Dover
on 5th 6th & 7th of 9th month --

At a Monthly Meeting At Amst^{bury} 17th of 9th
month An epistle from 1st quarterly
meeting was read & well received --

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 10th of 10th month
Thomas Thompson's
epistle to friends was read & All so
Benjamin Holm his Surfficates was read
to 1st Good Sat is faction of Friends

At a Monthly Meeting At Amst^{bury} 10th of 11th
month No Business --

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 10th of 12th month
No business Except some small matters relating to John Green
And some thing concerning 1st meeting at Newbury to be spoken
to at 1st next months meeting at Amst^{bury} --

At a Monthly Meeting at Amst^{bury} 10th of 1st month 1750
No business Except some small matters relating to John Green
And some thing concerning 1st meeting at Newbury to be spoken
to at 1st next months meeting at Amst^{bury} --

Which was ordered & the
 the Monthly Meeting at Hampton y^e 15th of y^e 8th mo
 Jacob Carroll Francis parinton John Goss Stephen Sayre
 were appointed to attend y^e Quarterly Meeting at
 Dover to be held there y^e 10th of next month—

At a Monthly Meeting at Ambsary & 15th of 8th Month
of Account from Quarterly meeting was
read & with it this meeting was well satisfied.
At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton & 20th of 8th Month
No Business.
At a Monthly Meeting at Ambsary & 17th of 9th Month
At this meeting Cap^m Jacob Groen sent in a complaint
for a gainst Edmand Johnson for abusing him & his
wife in their own house both in word & actions.
The meeting desired of J^r Johnson to go to Groen and
make satisfaction for & wrong done to him.
At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton & 25th of 9th Month
Edmand Johnson desired to know whether the meeting were
him to be one of them. To him was answered that
they had voted to be one of them. He then said
he was a Quaker but didn't think it out out to take
the name of a Quaker. He then said he was a Quaker
but didn't think it out out to take the name of a Quaker.
At a Monthly Meeting at Ambsary & 18th of 9th Month
First Month 1717 - Lydia Norton Learner & her
husband declared they were a Quaker. They were
further friends appointed to attend the Quarterly Meeting at
Edmand Johnson called who had taken no care to reconcile
the difference between his wife & him. He was desired
to take one or two words with him and make up the difference.
At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton & 18th of 9th Month
Edmand Johnson being desired to give account of what he had
mentioned. But for the sake of his wife & children he
the greatest part of the meeting to what he had said.
In spite with many more said & by some speeches
causall with appearing to desert and let his tongue run
like a man & know no other than to whose help he came.

At a monthly meeting held at Hampton on the 1st of 1st month
the clerk at 8 o'clock not being at home, the friends
gathered into a very comfortable room on a small farm
near to our Cornfield at the meeting Samuel Good
in clearing from the meeting into whom to deliver the Conference
the friends appointed to enquire of the Conference
about the matter with them concerning the matter said that
with the friends and each other as to the matter that meeting
them to marry when the friends met so it be according to truth
the men appointed to attend the quarterly meeting are Moses
Sweet, James Harmon, The Charles James, Livingston
the friends not having their account given to the meeting at
some other meeting before the quarterly meeting
this meeting both a point - James Charles and Jacob moved
to say that the meeting be named as quarterly meeting
on a point to be given in to quarterly meeting by Moses Sweet
or good moved

At a Monthly Meeting at ~~Hampton~~ ^{Amstary} the 1st of 1st month
this meeting taking into consideration many disorders & actions
of Edward Johnson which are so contrary to truth we think
it is time to have there testimony of same & ~~to~~ ^{all to} ~~at~~ ^{at} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~meeting~~ ^{meeting}
which charged Moses Sweet with preaching false doctrine
this meeting there were 4 appointed the 4 days of a week at Hampton
after meeting to have if he can make out his charge and
John Collins & Joshua Purinton are to testify & to Joshua to be the
the friends appointed to hear & study of this matter are
John Harmon, Jacob Movel & as many ministers as can be there

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton the 1st of 1st month
at this meeting the friends appointed to hear the matter about
mentioned declared that judgment was that Moses Sweet was not
guilty of preaching false doctrine but that Joshua had charged him
the friends appointed to attend the quarterly meeting at Salem
are Jacob Movel, James Sturges & Moses Sweet

At a Monthly Meeting at Amstary the 1st of 1st month
Moses Sweet let friends under stand that his daughter
was about to marry with one who was no friend & to deliver
the assistance of friends at being not at all for and to be
any spiritual appearance of Christ to be soaked with one
& both not believing it so men friends believe & women
friends to appoint him to labour in & case of happily
they might work any good there in with young women

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton -
The 17th of 8th month 1714
In a pistol from & Quarterly held at Salam
The 2nd of 7th month The matter have Contai
Is thought hard to take away & power of
Meeting before any thing else against
them or any opportunity to Answer for
Any defect Jacob Morrell James Purinton
Thomas Chalis & Moses Swett are appointed to
At to day Quarterly Meeting at Dover next
for sewing

At a monthly meeting at Ambury 21st of 9th month
In a pistol was Read from Quarterly Meeting at
Dover to & satis faction of this meeting At this
Meeting John Ruck of Salam & Easther Johnson of
Hampton did manifest thair intentions of marriage
with & other

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 5th of 10th month
At this meeting John Ruck & Easther Johnson did
manifest thair desire desiring to know whether they
might proceed in marriage showing thair publication
indorsed by Clark's hand of Salam as all so a paper from
Salam showing thair care in & cleereness of J. Ruck
from any intanglements or hindrances In case of marriage
they signifying all was cleere this meeting gave them
liberty to proceed in marriage In a pleasant & orderly
manner

At a Monthly Meeting at Ambury 5th of 11th month 1717
Morris Tucker Belongin to a place called Tinctor town
Thomas Stand & Sarah Fowler of Albany. hath manifested
thair intentions of marriage with each other who
were desired to wait untill In quire night for
nads concerning thair cleereness concerning that
matter & James Purinton & Tho^s Chalis were appointed
to In quire concerning this matter and bring in an
account to & next Monthly Meeting

At a

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 3rd of the month
John Brown (The^{re} called) & Joseph which were appointed to Attend
Quarterly Meeting at Salem - John Brown And Sam^l Jones were
to have with 3 former visitors of Amherst meeting Benth Am
with them of Hampton - A collection appointed to be next month's meeting
Amherst

Le mont d'Alger

It is concluded agreeing at Amherst ^{the} 14th of July 1794
Benjamin Hoag & Aaron Novell Come for the above
confirming that water shall be procured & sent meeting
Nothing appearing to hinder these were permitted to go
on in marriage in an orderly & decent manner

At a monthly meeting at Hampton Aug^r 5th 1857. month
of business - - - - - 18th of 1857

At a monthly meeting at Amsterey 1st of 1st
 1719 Monk Stephen Sayor of Newbury & Sarah
 Rowell of Amsterey declared thayer intention
 of marriage each with y^e other — 1719 —
 James Stanian John Colins & Stephen Sayor was
 appointed to Attend y^e Quarterly meeting at Salem

The month's visit at Cambridge - 18th of
month. Disposition of the land was as before
appearing manifesting clear intentions as above
there being no objection nor no cause of hindrance
found were permitted to proceed in an orderly manner
inanner (the Charles & John Brown were appointed
to see the same Accomplished the 1st of the month

At a Monthly Meeting at Amherst 3rd 21st of 3rd month
 something being discussed at this meeting concerning John Green
 and not being settled James Stanen was appointed to visit
 him to come to 3rd next monthly meeting for order of his min-
 istry to be made manifest & 3rd meeting at 3rd 21st of 3rd month
 At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 3rd 15th of 3rd month
 James Stanen gave Account & had his 3rd month
 to John Green but he Refusing to Grant 3rd month
 Green remains as before concerning him
 Next things to this meeting is that they have

The first things remarkable as to the
 The 2nd of the account to this meeting is that they have
 visiting a great many of friends families In or belonging to the
 meeting, some of which walking According to truth a
 from other ways - The Friends appointed to attend
 quarterly meeting at Hampden are Robert peasley Joseph
 Durinton & Moses Swick. Amherst 2th 16 - 18th 5 -

At a monthly meeting at Amherst, 2^d 16th - 1855 -
month. An appeal from 2^d quarterly meeting was to
be the Lattis faction there of

At a Monthly Meeting At Hampton N. H. of the 8th
month at this meeting ~~Rev~~^{Philip} Lowell of Amherst
declared that he was in favor of the
intentions of marriage each with other & all so Samuel
Wells of Amherst & Lydia Dow of Salisbury
declared that they were in favor of marriage each with
other Tho^s Chalis & John Brown were appointed
to inquire after the consent of the parties & their
relations & neighbors that they were cleave from all
unlawful connections - Tho^s Chalis John Brown John Collins & others
were appointed to attend the quarterly meeting at
South Hampton next month in sewing

At a Monthly Meeting at Amherst June 16th 1848
the month nothing Appering to hinder a part of
us mentioned were permitted to ~~appear~~ attend
At a monthly Meeting At Hampton June 21st 1848
Month No busness

At a Monthly Meeting At Hampton 9-15th of
The 10th Month 1720 Thos Froome appointed to
speak with Johnathan Goud Givers account & there
has spoke with him But hee gave them no satisfacti
Neither hath hee appeared at this meeting as was desired
Thos Goud & James Froome are desired to labour furder
with him & let him Under stand y^e minds of y^e meeting
which was y^e If hee did not make sum satisfacti
to y^e meeting theye could not have unity with him
The Friends appointed to speak with Christian Williams
Givers Account y^e theye had taken such care with y^e
help of friends y^e her wants were supplied at present
Johnathan Collins & Mary Goud declared thayer in
tentions of marryng Each with y^e other before this
meeting - James Stangan & Joshua purinton are appo
inted to speak with thayer parance & Relations Conser
ning thayer cleere ness In this matter &c

At a Monthly Meeting At Amstary 9-15th of y^e
11th month y^e Friends desired to speak with Johnathan
Goud was called who gave Account y^e theye had answered
Froomes Request but y^e Goud made Libs of it & gave
them Libs or no Answer y^e minds of this meeting is
to labour furder with him & endeavor to bring him to a
Libs of his fault - Johnathan Collins & Mary Goud
did manifest thayer minds as before - The meeting no
thing to hinder or Loaves them to thayer Libs to accomply
thayer desires In an orderly & decent manner - James Stan
and Moses Sweet are appointed to let y^e same Accomplish

At a Monthly Meeting At Hampton 9-15th of y^e
12th month Friends desired to make satis faction to y^e meet
ing but hee desired yet are willing to wait still for y^e same

The Next Following Account Let y^e Friends
may be shown In page 71 - -

have As Benjamin Hoag of Strath Ham In^r province of
New Hampshire In New England son of John Hoag of
Liberty In County of Essex In Massachusetts Bay In New
England as a Hore T^r & Esther Swett of Hampton In^r provin^c
New Hampshire daughter of Moses Swett - Having declar^d
thayer intentions of marriag Each with & other at
severall Monthly meetings of p^rop^rl Called Quakers
Hampton & Salisbury According to y^e Good order used a
nelt them whole proceedings there in warr after a soli
ate consideration thereof & with regard to y^e Rights
me of God & Exampl of his p^rop^rl Records & scrip
s - of truth In y^e Case & By In Quire there a p^roving
ere of all others Relating to marrie & having con sent
parance & others Consented warr Approvds By y^e P^r
ecting - Now these may Savtifie all whom off may
In Jun^r & Hoag full accomplishing of thayer P^r Inten
ons - this 21th of y^e 11th month other warrs Called p^rovwa
- & according to our English Account one thousand seven
hundred & Eighteen or nineteen thayer y^e P^r Ben^r Hoag
& Esther Swett Approving In a publick Asembly of p^r
Hore T^r p^rop^rl & others meet together for y^e End at the
oting House & In a solemn manner As y^e P^r Ben^r Hoag
king y^e P^r Esther Swett & thayer did openly declar as
followeth or to this Effect = In y^e presence of God and this
embly Whome I desire to bee my witnesses & I take this
vownd Esther Swett to bee my wife promising her of
help of God to bee a kind & Loving husband to have untill
hall please God by death to make a separation &c
d then & there thayer y^e P^r Esther Swett In like manner
declare as followeth or to this Effect = In y^e presence
God & this Asembly Whome I desire to bee my witnesses
& I take this my vownd Ben^r Hoag to bee my husband
promising of y^e help of God to bee a kind & Loving husband
to have untill it shall please God by death
to make a separation

And the

the time of birth of a Child of Benjamin and
 and his first wife around Hallowell -
 Mary Born 5th of 9th month 1704
 Ann - Born 30th of 9th month - 1706
 Jonathan Born 12th of 12th month 1708
 Sarah Born 3th day of 5th month 1711
 Miriam Born 25th day of 5th month 1714
 Deborah Born 25th of 5th month - 1718
 The Mother of these Children departed this life on
 30th days of 9th month 1717 -
 having desired them to live in a House of Love
 in attendance to prayer & other Re -
 to Her 1. Born of Father & second wife to Benjamin
 was Frances on 26th of 12th month 1718²⁰
 Daniel Born 24th of 12th month - 1720²¹
 Peter Born 28th of 12 - - - 1723⁴
 Elezabeth Born 12th of 11th month - 1721²
 Ann Born 12th of 12th month - 1724⁵
 Mary Born 28th of 11th month 1728²
 Josiah Born 18 of 4th month 1730
 Ebenezer Born 20 of 6th month - 1731
 Rhodato Born 26 of 11th month - 1732³
 Esther Born 3 day of 3 month - - 1734

I have As John Purinton of Salisbury County
 Elder of Malothus Bay in New-England Carpent
 Son of James Purinton of the same town & province
 of the And Theodore Swift of Hampton daughter
 of the Swift last Governor of New Hampshire in New
 England being together in tentions of Marriage each
 with the other before several meetings of several
 other Quakers in Hampton & Salisbury according to
 the custom of the amongst them whose proceedings
 thereon were after a deliberate Consideration
 there of were approved of by the meetings having
 first the Consent of parents & Relations Consented
 New these may certify Whome it may concern
 That they have Accomplished of the above in
 tentions this first day of 4th month in
 Year 1720: That J^r John Purinton & Theodore
 Swift Approve of a publick meeting of several
 other Quakers & others at Amherst before J^r and the
 J^r John Purinton backing Theodore Swift by hand
 to declare as followeth or to this Effect In presence
 of God & this Assembly Whome it desire to be my
 witnesses I take this my friend Theodore Swift to be my
 wife promising by help of God to be a kind & loving
 husband to her until it may please God or death to
 make a separation & then and there her I Theodore
 Swift in like manner declare or to this Effect
 In presence of God & this Assembly Whome it desire to
 be my witnesses I take this my friend John Purinton to be
 my husband promising by help of God to be a kind and
 loving wife to him until it may please God or
 death to make a separation &c

And for a further Confirmation of the above J^r John
 Purinton & Theodore Swift have signed their Names
 The Name of her husband to be hereunto set the year
 and was whole Names are here written being present
 at this solemnizing with others being as witnesses
 at two our hands As witnesses J^r Jago and J^r Jago
 About witness - As followeth John Purinton
 Theodore Swift

Swines — — Lydia Parinton
 Moses Swett — — Mary Brown
 James Stanyan — — Ann Stanyan
 Stephen Swett — — Mary Dow
 Elisha Parinton — — Lydia Norton
 Tho^d Challis — — Margaret Wood
 Tho^d Nichols — —
 Stephen Sayer
 Joseph Whitaker — —
 John Brown — —
 Henry Groen — —
 Bromigh Dow — —

The Birth of 7 Children of J^a Bow & John pure
 And Theodati — James & first born J^a 22th of 7th
 11th month: 1722 — John born J^a 10th of 5th month
 725 — Moses born J^a 10th of 8th month 1727
 730/31: 23 Day of 12 month Jodiah born
 733 22 Day of the 12 mo Stephen born
 738 16 Day of the — 5 mo Jacob born
 738 17 Day of the 10th mo Theodati Parinton (Dy)
 738 in the forty second year of her age

Record of Birth of 7 Children of Elisha Parinton & pleace his wife
 1st & first born J^a 28th of 7th month 1725
 2nd born J^a 14th of 8th month 1727

1724
 We have As Elisha Burinton of Salisbury son of James Burinton
 of the town & the County of Sussex Province of England
 Charles Burinton of England & Charles Swift daughter of Mr
 of Hampton in Province of New Hampshire New England
 have during their former intentions of marriage at several public
 meetings of a great number of Quakers both in the town of Salisbury
 and of good order and strength there viz. 5. or 6. or 7. or 8. or 9. or 10.
 years before and since their separation & being from each other
 from Quakers relating to marriage were permitted having each
 of them & others on several occasions and to certify all whom
 it may concern & for the fulfilling of future intentions
 thus this twentieth day of 4. 11. 1724 the said Elisha Burinton
 & Charles Swift 1724 Charles & Elisha Burinton & Charles
 Swift aforesaid and appeared in a publick assembly
 of a great number of Quakers and others. That to wit at Hampton
 at a publick meeting held on the 1. Elisha Burinton taking
 the name of Swift by his hand in a solemn manner declaring
 this effect in presence of God & his assembly whom I call
 to be my witnesses I take this friend Charles Swift to be my
 wife promising by the help of God to live a kind & loving husband
 unto her & until it shall please God to death to make a separation
 & then I have then I do Charles Swift in like manner declare
 to this effect in presence of God & his assembly whom I call
 to be my witnesses I take this friend Elisha Burinton to be
 my husband promising by the help of God to be a faithful
 loving wife unto him until it may please God to death
 make a separation And for a further Confirmation of the same
 Charles & Elisha Burinton & Charles Swift
 have as a summing up & name of her husband according to the custom
 of marriage did then & there have unto it two other witnesses
 viz. Charles James and were both subscribed being present
 at this solemnizing of a lawful marriage as hereunto
 witnesses set two our hands & day & time as above written

Elisha Burinton
 Charles Swift

Charles Swift	Philip Rowell	Elisha Burinton
James Stanzen	Iron Rowell	Charles Pratt
Elisha Burinton	Simon Connor	Leah Rowell
Charles Rowell	Johnathan Gould	Charlotte Row
Honory Brown	John Row	Hannah Row
John Burinton	Bediah Johnson	Marttha Row
Beniell Burinton	Lydia Burinton	Elizabeth Row
Stephen Swift	Ann Hannan	Marv Cys
Daniel Swift	Elizabeth Connor	Marv Row
John Swift		

1721
a Monthly Meeting at Amherst 2-16th of 1st month
1721- John Brown & Stephen Fayer were appointed
to attend & quarter
Moses Swett was appointed to attend & quarter
next meeting at Salem Moses Swett appointed to
bring next business to 1st & 2nd - the business concerning
right on a bill to 1st & 2nd - the business concerning
Jonathan Gove & 2nd - the business concerning
James Stanton & Joseph Hoag were appointed to 1st & 2nd
to bring him to attend & quarter next meeting -

a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 20th of 2nd month 1721
Frederick desired to speak with Jonathan Gove Gove ac-
cused that he had spoke with Gove but Gove had no
of his faction neither appeared at this meeting the matter
ing discord was left to further consideration -
to Nickols & Gove Hoag declared they were intentions of
arriving each with other -

Thomas Chalis & Robert Pasley were appointed to go
into Thayer Cleverness relating to that matter

a Monthly Meeting at Amherst 20th of 3rd month 1721
for Swett was appointed to take care about money & Joseph
also had willed to presence. Also to Rosebury, Gove
to Swett to order to draw a fortification for Lyria
to travel with war. Thomas Nickols & Gove Hoag desired
Answer concerning Thayer marriage which was granted nothing
more Thayer desired - John Brown & Thomas Chalis were appointed
for & same performed bravely and according to good order

a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 1st of 4th month 1721
John Brown Benjamin Brown Stephen Fayer & John Fayer were
appointed to attend & quarter meeting in behalf of this
meeting

a Monthly Meeting at Amherst 20th of 4th month 1721
this meeting both appointed Moses Swett to attend & quarter
in behalf of this meeting to Jonathan Gove to let him
know stand & mind of this meeting which is to be
to come to 2nd meeting & to make himself
action for what hath been said - that must be done
for Gove not to satisfy them -

the Monthly Meeting at Hampton 22nd of 8th month
1725 - Johnathan Goss not being there he was sent to
The next monthly meeting at Hampton -

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 29th of 8th month -
James Stanbury was called to report on the 8th of 8th month
pointed to attend a quarterly meeting & a matter concerning
Johnathan Goss was left there to -

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 5th of 9th month -
At this Meeting Sir-Robt An account from a quarter
meeting for which was a deliver to Contention
the wearing of breeches & sin in our judgment to be
Next quarterly meeting to be held at Hampton
The 1st was a matter concerning Johnathan Goss
which was not ended by reason of sundry
& Jeremiah Green & Dorothy Connor declared
testimonies of marriage each with others
James Stanbury & John Collins were appointed to
inquire into the matter & report to the next meeting
the matter & sin in the next monthly meeting

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 25th of 10th month
The matter above mentioned concerning & wearing of
breeches was discussed & it was concluded by this meeting
of & wearing of Extraneous Superfluous things as all
rather contrary to truth - Thus Charles & Robert
peasly were desired to speak to Johnathan Goss & Labour
him & if possible he may be brought to a sight of his sin
Jeremiah Green & Dorothy Connor declared their intent
of marriage as formerly had done - & meeting having Enquired
the same nothing to hinder gave them Liberty to proceed
in an orderly & decent manner when they did it
the meeting appointing James Stanbury & John Collins to
see if marriage performed according to truth
At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 2nd of 11th month -
The 1st was a matter to speak to Johnathan Goss not law
exceptance for will be desired to take first opportunity
to speak to him & sin in account to the next monthly

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 2th of 1st month
Thos & 3rd are appointed to speak with J. Knathan & one
true Account of their due duty - but her being more
it & otherwise giving any satisfaction for meeting
the matters referred to Quarterly meeting to be held at
Salem on 1st of 2nd month following

At a Monthly Meeting held at Amherst this 16th of 1st month
1722 Stephen Fayer (Thos Chalis & James Ward appointed
to attend Quarterly Meeting At Salem & to carry in Account
from this meeting - Samuel Hadley & Mary Martin Doctores
thayer intentions of Harris before this meeting & Robert pease
And Thos Chalis are appointed to inquire concerning thayer Char-
ity in respect

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 19th of 1st month
Samuel Hadley Doctored his Lenten Conscience making
solving & Appreciation of 1st meeting - the meeting next
finding Any thing to hinder gave him Liberty to pro-
ceed in a most orderly manner - appointing Robert
pease & Joseph Whitaker to see & performance
The same

At a Monthly Meeting At Amherst 1st of 2nd month
The former Visitors of families are desired to
proceed in J. Fayer & Robert pease's lives &
list them there in -

At a Monthly Meeting at Amherst 21st of 2nd month
The Visitors being desired gave an Account of they had visited
most of the bonds families in Amherst & where they found
Any thing amiss they had taken pains & were in hopes of amendment
Robert pease & Thos Dwyer are appointed to attend Quarterly
Meeting next in June

At a Monthly Meeting at Amherst this 19th of 3rd month
this meeting Two Conventions of at next Monthly meeting
have been made a Collection for better management of Sam-
uel's care & cases

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 10th of 4th month
the Business before mentioned was prosecuted & Stephen Fayer
Thos Dwyer were appointed to receive & make Collection on
his part & same as occasion may require to give Account
of same at 1st meetings Request
Robert

Robert Peasly is appointed to Keep Account of
Money collected in Meetings & shall
The meeting before mentioned be appointed Stephen
John Brown Tho^s Chellis & Moses Swett to attend & present
Meeting at Salam Next In June -

Johannathan philips of Lynn & Mary Brown of Newbury Pa
declare their intentions of marriage Each with & other one
Robert Peasly & Stephen Loyer are appointed to be Quier
concerning thayer & Loyer's Relation to thayer or marriage &
give Account to the next monthly meeting

At a Monthly Meeting at Amstary 7th 20th of 9th Mth
The matter before mentioned concerning & collection of
(two & 1/2 money delivered to Stephen Loyer & Moses Swett
which is ten shillings Each & five shillings paid to fore-
mish-Low - The Account of & matter which Stephen
Loyer & Robert Peasly was be trusted with was that
that has taken sum care about & same & that there may
be & Approbation of Salam Meeting obtained which
ought to be taken in & matter -

Was Resolved on a pistol from & Quarterly meeting to be
satisfied - &c -

John Staryan having professed truth with us & having acted
contrary thereto was therefore appointed John Gould &
Moses Swett to deal with him for & same

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 7th 14th of 9th Mth
Johannathan philips & Mary Brown appeared desiring an
Answer to what thayer formerly proposed & meeting having
taken pains & finding nothing to him or thayer proceeding
gave them Liberty to proceed According to truth appointing
Stephen Loyer & Johannathan Loyer to see & same put forward
Joshua purinton & Joseph Hoag to attend & Quarterly
Meeting At Salem Next In June - John Staryan having
been dealt with as afore said - And not giving any farther
satisfaction nor appearing at this meeting - John Collins &
Moses Swett are appointed to discuss thayer with
him -

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton y^e 13th of y^e 2^d m.
1723 John Stanyan Not Being there y^e meeting still lasted
The matter concerning him to y^e next monthly meeting
Happily Any friends may have favour to speak to him
at this meeting Thomas Hunt of Ambsbury & Elizabeth
Stanyan of Hampton declared they or intentions of
marrying each with y^e other
At Ambsbury y^e 16th of y^e 3^d month
Thos Hunt & Elizabeth Stanyan were P. Will declare
they or intentions before an lawful young man
which was y^t they had made inquiry & had not found
any thing to hinder they or marrying there fore gave them
liberty to proceed in an orderly way Joshua Burinton &
for brother were appointed to sett so done
John Stanyan did come at this meeting y^e meeting till
above House will do
At this meeting Lucia Norton of Mayfield has confarn to
y^e god & some of others a long Conty towards conduct
Sary deaton for finding her company as both sides the
first meting them for librated those Sary was appointed
to work the same
This meeting two opposite tho' Charles Robert greatly ad-
vantage payor to Sifers well with y^e execution of Joseph
Chapin will about y^e honor given there in to persons y^e
deacon y^e same or agree with them as they think best
At a monthly meeting at Hampton y^e 20th of y^e 4th month
John Hays being at the meeting he was discorsed for
having his looking wife contrary to y^e law of Herson
As it so far keeping two companies rather than one
Thos Maryetta declaring she did not know who had com-
mitted this crime So she appeared y^e 2^d meeting
and did no more at present but leaves him to living & has
might learn to know better before her the presence of
the body with y^e meeting
Comes Stanyan Ben Brown & John Dimes are appointed
to attend y^e quarterly meeting at Hampton which is to
be held y^e 1st of y^e 5th month 1723 - It is concluded by all con-
sentments & they shall call y^e day before y^e monthly meeting
shall be done in Wrighting.

[illegible]

1724
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 1st of 12th
month 1724 At Ambury 1st of 1st month
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 8th of 1st month
At a monthly meeting At Hampton 15th of 1st month
The satisfaction of 9 meetings & Stephen James Thomas
Harris & James Stanger were appointed to attend 9
quarterly meeting at Hampton
At a monthly meeting At Ambury 15th of 1st month
Sho' Needles is appointed with Johnathan Hays to be a visitor
of Friends families belonging to Ambury & Newbury
Joshua Purinton & Benⁿ Hoge for Hampton
At a monthly meeting At Hampton 20th of 1st month
Andrew Neal of Barwick & Dorcus Johnson of Hampton
declared they are intentions of marry each with other
John Brown Joseph Whitecher Stephen Beyer & Moses
Brother are appointed to attend 9 quarterly meeting
At Salem
At a monthly meeting At Ambury 1st of 2^d month
Andrew Neal & Dorcus Johnson have manifested they are intentions
to marry & living as wife have approving witnesses
Finer Hays was permitted to preach for marriage in morning
in silent manner & James Stanger & Joseph Sweet were
appointed to say some psalms
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 1st of 2^d month
James Stanger & Joseph Hays appointed to attend
quarterly meeting at Dover
At a monthly meeting at Ambury 1st of 2^d month
Elisha Purinton & Phoebe Sweet declared their in-
tentions of marry each with y^e other & all so
John Morrell of Rottory & Ruth [unclear] of
Salem declared they are intentions of marry
each with y^e other As hope answer have been
afforded in 8th page.

Charles Swift
 Benjamin Hoag
 Joseph Hoag
 John Burinton
 John Bond
 John Collins
 Joshua Burinton
 Peter Bond
 John Pearl
 William Russell
 John Young
 John How
 John Brown

Devonport Nov
Eliha Brinton

[illegible]

[illegible]

Reared As Andrew Xale of Kitteridge by province of
aine & son of Andrew Xale of town & province of
And Lewis Johnson daughter of Eaman daughter of
ampton in the province of New Hampshire in New
state - Having declared many intentions of his
universall publick meetings of & people called
Quakers At Dover & Hampton According to & for ever
to a monest them - whose presence therein after a
liberate consideration - & having to & Lightness
and & example of his people Recovered by scriptures
truth - And by Inquiring thays Approving cleave of all
kinds Relating to marriage - & Having Consent of
ance & Relations Confirmed were Approved by
witnesses - Now state thays Justice all whom it may
plain & for & full Accomplishing of thays
intention this 18th of 2nd month 1724
thays & Andrew Xale & Lewis Johnson appear
a publick & solemn of & for the people & Quakers
together for & God at meeting house of & people
to Quakers in Hampton this day & time in
open solemn manner for & Andrew Xale taking
off for Lewis Johnson by & hand declared as follows
to this & fact God's presence of God & his presence
home & give to be my witness & take this my
word for Lewis Johnson to be my wife promising &
help of God to be a kind & Loving husband to have
all of my pleasure & to be faithful to make a separation
- & for same & solemnly that & Lewis Johnson
as followeth - or to this & fact God's presence of
to this & solemnly whom I take to be my witness
to do this my friend & Andrew Xale to be my
friend promising & help of God to be a beautiful
living wife to him till it may please God to
make a separation - & for & for confirmation
of & moving by & for Andrew Xale & Lewis Johnson
as following & name of Mark Haffan have been unto
to be the & for hands - & was whose names are
in service of his present with orders at this solemn
ity of their marriage Have as witnesses sit two
and the day & time above written Andrew Xale
and was Nathaniel after Joseph Swett Lewis Xale
the Quakers Ruth Jones Thomas Haffan
me dear Great Collins John Collins Andrew Xale
John Swett John Xale Eaman Johnson

Stephen Sweet Married y^e 24th of y^e 10th mo
1723- y^e first born Elezabeth born y^e 29th of y^e
8th month 1725

Daniel Sweet and Hannah his wife a Record of their Children
Content born the 25th Day of y^e 12th mo - 1733/4
Mary born the 2 Day of the 10th mo - 1737

of a Monthly Meeting At Hampton 9th of
 the 1st month 1724
 Light Purinton & Joseph Hoag & Moses Swett
 having minutes as at last monthly meeting
 of giving an Answer. There being some
 time or gave liberty to proceed in an orderly
 no vacant manner. James Hagan & Joseph
 Purinton are appointed to say & same for
 the wife John Marvell of ~~Hampton~~ ^{Ruth}
 of Salisbury had that answer to
 Marvell According to truth - James Hagan
 and Moses Swett are appointed to say & same for

At a Monthly Meeting at Am. Bury 9th of 11th month
 of Business -

At a Monthly Meeting At Hampton 9th of 12th month
 of Business -

At a Monthly Meeting at Am. Bury 9th of 1st month 1725
 Joseph Hoag & Moses Swett are
 appointed to Attend & Quarterly Meeting at Salem on 9th day
 of 2nd month our visitors of Families being Examined
 or find nothing in any families since last Quarterly
 Meeting by Reason of Sickness & Death

Moses Swett appointed to write an ac-
 count to the Quarterly Meeting - 9th of 1st month
 At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton 9th of 2nd month
 of Business -

At a Monthly Meeting At Am. Bury 9th of 3rd month
 of Business - An appeal from the Quarterly Meeting at
 Hotoau An appeal from the Quarterly Meeting at
 Salem which was well excepted Lydia Norton & acquaintances
 meeting with her consent to travel among the Friends
 of Bury ward Friends having notes with her Gaudin a
 certificate -

At a Monthly Meeting At Hampton 9th of 4th month
 there was some mention concerning appointing visitors
 it was referred to the next Monthly Meeting
 Thomas Chalis & Moses Swett were appointed to
 attend the quarterly meeting at Hampton -

At a Monthly Meeting At Ambsary 5th of 4th month
 An apptl from 3 last quarterly meeting was read to
 Lillis. Action of this meeting 2^{ly}. Robert Peasley &
 Tho³ Chellis are appointed to visit & examine of those
 Friends belonging to Ambsary haverhill and
 Newbury say they may give Account to 3
 monthly meeting when called for. How Friends
 Answer thayer's proposition

At a monthly Meeting At Hampton 5th of 5th month
 Stephen Jayer & Robert Peasley & Ben³
 Hoag - are appointed to attend 3 quarterly
 meeting at Salam

At a Monthly Meeting at Ambsary 5th of 7th month
 No Business

At a monthly meeting At Hampton 5th of 8th month
 Thomas Chellis Robert Peasley were appointed to
 attend 3 quarterly meeting at Dover

At a monthly meeting at Ambsary 5th of 9th month
 A paper left by Moses Morris was read in this meeting
 with Good Advice there to

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 5th of 10th month
~~nothing was done~~ George Connor & Martha
 Dow declared thayer's intentions of marrying each
 with 3 other

At a monthly meeting at Ambsary 5th of 11th month
 Robert Peasley & Ann Sargent declared thayer in
 tions of marrying each with 3 other

At 3rd of 12th month George Connor & Martha Dow declared thayer in
 tions as before 3 meeting finding nothing to hinder
 gave them liberty to proceed in marrying in an orderly
 & decent manner appointing James Stanton & John Cole
 to see if same accomplished

At a monthly meeting At Hampton 17th of 3rd month 1728
Robert Hooley & Ann Largent came before meeting desiring an
inquiry to what they had proposed last monthly meeting & friends
who were appointed to inquire concerning they or Elvons's con-
cerning they or marie & offering nothing to hinder were permitted to propose

At a monthly meeting at Ambury 17th of 1st month 1728
the visitors of last meeting given account of their account & quarterly
meeting at Ambury & last meeting were appointed to attend
meeting at Ambury next meeting

At a monthly meeting At Hampton 21st of 3rd month
N. Bullock's letter

At a monthly meeting 19th of 3rd month no business
At a monthly meeting At Hampton 16th of 4th month Joseph
Hage acquainted the meeting & his leave. E. man Johnson had
reported that Moses Swift had stolen a Lamb of his & the
children being examined longer & his last letter had been sent
him but Joshua Purinton & John Collins says they have heard the
Johnson have to go same place this meeting appointed for
Purinton & John Collins to Labour with Johnson to get off Hage
out bring him to confess & truth & take his things better
or he calling witnesses Lyons & Swift his wife so matter was
left to consideration of next monthly meeting

At a monthly meeting at Ambury 18th of 4th month
being there is no business referred to next meeting
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 18th of 4th month
concerning E. man Johnson's case resolution by P. Johnson that he
had his own part & satisfaction & was going for same

At a monthly meeting At Ambury 18th of 4th month
some friends who had been sent to see resolution of the meeting
At a monthly meeting at Ambury 18th of 4th month
some friends who had been sent to see resolution of the meeting
was expected at they or times - at this meeting some friends
Robert Hooley & John Collins were appointed to attend

At a monthly meeting at Ambury 18th of 4th month no business
At a monthly meeting at Hampton 19th of 4th month
At a monthly meeting At Ambury 19th of 4th month
for formation was given E. man Johnson has got out of way of truth
in giving his answers being two much for drink & not being given
satisfaction to complainors nor to this meeting & matter was left
to consideration of next monthly meeting

- 88 -

At A Monthly Meeting At Hampton, 16th of 12th month
1726th The above going Complaint was considered but J^r J^r
Johnson Not being there this meeting appointed Stephen Sayer
And Tho^s Chalis to speak with & desire him to Give Answer to
The Complaint made Against him - That soft may be had at
The Next Monthly Meeting

At this meeting it was manifest J^r John Collins had bin Burdened
so many Friends to his testimony a amongst friends & they having
Lays & Lams to his Consideration & hee Not answeries Enying friends
of Prayer burden but still being troublefom to many

This meeting desires him to be silent ^{as to} publick testimony
untill hee might be better Reconciled to those of Friends &
as an ^{ap} ^{to} ^{at} ^{Ans} ^{to} ^{have} ^{the}

At A Monthly Meeting 10th of 1st month 1727

The Buisness concerning E^man Johnson was Spoke to
Hee Not being at meeting sent in a paper which did
Not satisfie Friends there fore a meeting appointed
Thos M^r Swett to desire J^r Johnson to come
The Next monthly Meeting in order to Give him
better Satisfaction -

Stephen Sayer James Hanyan & Benjamin Howes
appointed to Attend Quarterly Meeting at Fallam

At A Monthly Meeting at Hampton 20th of 2nd month 1727

The matter concerning E^man Johnson was Spoke to
still manifest that hee was not satisfied with E^man Johnsons
paper which hee sent to last monthly meeting Hee being present
at this meeting said hee must go to Quarterly meeting

At this Meeting Tho^s Chalis Stephen Sayer Robert Dudge
Joseph Swicker James Hanyan Joshua Burison & Thos Swett
were appointed to consider the Will concerning
his Impotent Child & to Give there agreement according to the
Contract as they the Will were before

Monthly Meeting at Fallam 18th of 3rd month
1727 At this meeting E^man Johnson
and the difference betwene him self & J^r M^r
may be left for further Consideration till
the Next monthly meeting -

At a monthly meeting at Hampton 15th of 4th month
E^man Johnson Lectured & hee was loved & hee had
of Gods Word & his people & hee had be sought & loved
for Give was & hee hoped & loved to see him
him & hee desired Gods people may forgive him
All so

89

At a House going docting, Stephen Payer & James
Hanyan & Moses Swett are appointed to attend
in art. only meeting at Hampton & the same more
at a Monthly meeting at 4 m. May 20th of 2nd month
two being several complaints made by Edman Johnson &
John Green one against another This meeting too there
were appointed Stephen Payer Thomas Curtis & Robert Pratt
to hear Payer complaints & in answer to reconcile them
Bring Payer Report to next monthly meeting -

6-17-21

At a Monthly meeting at 4 m. May 16th of 2nd month
27 - The friends a horse named Zulo were consumed
by Business with Edman Johnson & John Green made Payer
return of P. Johnson & Green had made a small a
reement under Hand & Seal.

11/20/1727

Johnson

Johnson

Johnson

1727

Johnson

At a Monthly meeting at Am/bury 9th of 9th month 1727
 Edman Johnson Requested of the meeting went over to James Stany
 to believe him of Quit Claims made to him by John Green the
 meeting Not Having a full Understanding of the matter it
 was referred to the next monthly meeting
~~At the next meeting at Am/bury 16th of 9th month 1727~~
~~the same matter was brought up and the meeting~~
~~was referred to the next monthly meeting~~
~~At the next meeting at Am/bury 23rd of 9th month 1727~~
~~the same matter was brought up and the meeting~~
~~was referred to the next monthly meeting~~

At a Monthly meeting at Hampton 14th of 9th month
 1727- This meeting having continued the matter at Edman Johnson's
 Complaint Gave the over advice of Mr James Stanyan Lathany
 Wrighton which Honetley & Loagally belongs to Edman Johnson
 that Mr Stanyan ought to believe of same to Mr Johnson

At a Monthly Meeting at Am/bury 25th of 9th month
 1727- At this meeting John Mumford of Rox
 as. Island & Judah Dow of Salisbury declared they
 intentions of Marrying each with the other As all so
 Eligah Collins of Boston & Abigail Peasly of Newbury
 declared they intended to marry each with the other
 The Differences aforesaid mentioned betwixt Edman Johnson &
 John Green being heard in this meeting & Judgment of this
 Meeting is given by Mr Johnson two forth with perform
 his promises in moving or making up of the same which he
 promised to do before the meeting (The Chas & Robert
 Peasly - As all so to be ready of first opportunity which
 present to Dow & Peasly in partnership betwixt him
 self & John Green & other partners.
 This meeting finding that Mr Johnson hath bin with a Justice of the peace
 in order to bring the fore said Differences into a Court of Law Dow
 Judg it a long stop - this meeting desires of Mr Johnson to con
 sider of same until the next monthly meeting
 that he will make satisfaction or else he might expect
 Hurder dealing

Where As Benjamin Brown son of John Brown of Woburn
 In County of Essex In the Massachusetts Bay in New England &
 Mary Collins Widow of John Nathan Collins of Taoset & Daughter
 of John Green of Hampton In the Province of New Hampshire in
 New England have published thayer Intentions of marriage
 each with & other At severall publick meetings of & people
 Called Quakers In Hampton & Salisbury Esqrs Amstary According
 to & Good order Voted amongst them whose proceedings were
 After a Deliberate Considerate & Approving Cleare from all others
 Relating to marriage Having Consent of Parents & Relations
 Concerned were Approved

Now These are to certifye all Whome it may Concern for
 the full Accomplishing of thayer Intentions this 28th
 Day of 9th month Otherwaies Called September In the year
 1727 Thayer & Benjamin Brown & Mary Collins appeared
 In a publick Assembly of & people Called Quakers and
 others At Hampton After said & Benjamin Brown
 Taking & to Mary Collins By & hand & declared & solemnly
 or to this Effect In the presence of God & this Assembly Whome
 I desire to be my witness & I take this my free and may
 Collins to be my wife - Promising by & help of God to be
 A kind and Loving Husband unto her untill it please God to
 Death to make a separation - & then I have Pleas'd to Mary Collins
 to declare in like manner or to this Effect - In the presence of
 God & this Assembly Whome I desire to be my witnesses & I take
 this my free and Benjamin Brown to be my husband promising
 by & help of God to be a Loving & beautiful wife unto him untill
 it may please God by Death to make a separation to - & then
 confirmation of thayer marriage As to Benjamin Brown and
 then & to Mary Collins then a Summe & Name of her husband Accord-
 ing to the Custom of marriage to think that sit two thayer hands
 & two whose Names are here & two subscribed Being present
 At & solemnizing of & a bond marriage two as witnesses sit two
 our Hands &c

Benjamin Brown
 Mary Collins

John Green
 Thomas Brown
 Stephen Brown
 Abraham Green
 Philip Rowel
 John Hoag
 Joseph Eastes
 Daniel Swett
 Joseph Hoag

Stephen Swett
 Benjamin Hoag
 Daniel Hoag
 Shua Goodline
 Benjamin Green
 Gideon Connor

Judith Brown
 Sarah Brown
 Ruth Gaskle
 Abigail Gaskle
 Mary Gaskle

1728
At a monthly meeting at Hampton y^e 2th month 1728
Being y^e 18th day: At this meeting y^e matter concerning
Eoman Johnson & John Green being considered this meeting
gives thayer sentence y^e J. P. Johnson hath acted and
approved contrary to truth y^e y^e meeting have no
votary there with nor with them y^e y^e sutch practises
But must bring both except thayer finds repentance
And satis faction be made to John Green by Reason of
Ther Johnsons brack of promise

At a Monthly Meeting At Ambsbury y^e 16th of
The 3th month - The matter concerning John
Green & Eoman Johnson was Not prosecuted
By Reason y^e sum papers of Confarnment was no
Brought to this meeting - ^{Quarterly meeting} ^{of matter referred to y^e}

At a monthly meeting at Hampton this 20th of y^e 4th month
John Neale of Dover & Patience Johnson of Hampton
Declared thayer intentions of marryng each with y^e other
Stephen Laver James Stanyan & Moses Swift are appointed
to attend y^e Quarterly meeting at Hampton y^e in June month

At a monthly meeting at Ambsbury y^e 18th of y^e 5th month
The a bow J. John Neale & Patience Johnson manifested thayer
intentions as formerly - Desiring an Answer this meeting
Having made Enquiry & finding nothing to hinder thayer
proceeding Leaves them to thayer Liberty to proceed at any
Convenient time According to truth

At a monthly meeting at Hampton y^e 14th of y^e 6th month
~~Refused and a petition for a dismission~~
~~After meeting has not been yet~~
James Stanyan Robert Hoag & Benjamin Hoag were
appointed to attend y^e Quarterly meeting at Latham

Moses Swift ordered to write and a y^e to y^e same

shars As John Noals son of Androw Noals of Kittery In y^e province of
 Maine do Caloe ysa. oman - & - patiance Johnson Daughter of Eoman Johnson of
 Hampton In y^e province of New Hampshire Having declared thayer Intentions
 to marry Each with y^e other. At severall monthly meetings of y^e people
 called Quakers In hampton & Amherst According to y^e good order & good amongst
 them - Whose proceedings were after a deliberate consideration thare in
 Having consent of parance & Relations were approved by y^e meetings
 Now these are to certifye all Whome it maye concern. y^e Hon^{ble} J^{ts} Hull
 Accomplishing of thayer Intentions this sixt daye of y^e sixt month. In y^e
 year of our Lord 1728 - Thayer y^e John Noals & patiance Johnson appeared
 In a publick Assembly of y^e people called Quakers & others at y^e meeting house
 at hampton as aforesaid. Then & thare y^e aforesaid John Noals taking y^e a
 y^e patiance Johnson by y^e hand Did In a following manner Declare as
 followeth or to this Effect: In y^e presence of God & this Assembly Whome
 I desire to be my witnesses y^e I take this my frend patiance Johnson to be
 my wife promising by y^e help of god to be a kind & loving husband unto
 her. untill it maye please God by death to make a separation -
 Then & thare y^e aforesaid patiance Johnson Declared as followeth or
 to this Effect In y^e presence of God & this Assembly Whome I desire to be
 my witnesses y^e I take this my frend John Noals to be my husband promising
 by y^e help of God to be a loving & dutifull wife unto him untill it maye
 please God by death to make a separation &c And In a further Confirma
 tion of thayer marriage y^e aforesaid John Noals & shew y^e aforesaid patiance
 Johnson shew assuming y^e Name of her husband Did then & thare heere unto
 thayer hands - & y^e who: Names are heere unto subscribed being
 present at this solemnizing of this marriage two as witnesses At two our
 hands y^e daye & time aforesaid written -

John Noals
 patiance ~~Johnson~~
 Noals

Witness

Eoman Johnson
 Nathaniel Aston
 John Brown -
 Sacial Johnson
 Daniel Swett -
 John Hoag
 John Dow -
 Joseph Eastes
 Daniel Mearns
 Moses Swett

Cathrin Austin
 Mary Johnson
 Ruth Gould
 Mary Swett.

93
At a Monthly Meeting y^e 12th of y^e 7th month at Ambsbury
1728 - Was Resolved an Epistle to be written a Collection
for y^e Repaying Boston Meeting House
Which was Granted -

At a Monthly Meeting at Hampton y^e 14th of y^e 8th month
The above money payed by Hampton £ - 10 - 0 -
By Newbury forty shillings by Ambsbury £ - 10 - 0 -
James Stanyan Joshua Purinton Benjamin Hoag &
Johannathan Goss are appointed to Attend y^e Quarterly
Meeting at Dover Moses Swett to write an Epistle to y^e
same &c

At a Monthly Meeting At Ambsbury y^e 21st of y^e
9th month 1728 - Joseph Peasly Son of John Peasly
& Martha Hoag Daughter of Johannathan Hoag
Declared they or Intentions of Marriage Each with
the other - The y^e Chalis Joseph which appeared
to Inquire concerning their & clevenets Consent
that matter

At a Monthly Meeting At Hampton y^e 5th of y^e 10th month
The above Joseph Peasly & Martha declared they
Mind as above mentioned Desiring an Answer
this Meeting finding Nothing to hinder gave them leave
to go to y^e place where they see convenient appointing
Jabez Jayer & Robert Rogers to see they or Marriage
According to truth

At a Monthly Meeting at Ambsbury y^e 16th of y^e 11th month
No Business - At a monthly meeting at Hampton
y^e 18th of y^e 12th month - The Chalis was
delivered to bring y^e a Government made in writing
between Eaman Johnson & John Green to y^e next
Monthly Meeting which may be

Seen in page - 94 -

Where As John Mumford of Newport in the County of Rhode Island
And Province Plantation in New England Yeoman Son of John
Mumford of the Town of Portsmouth Yeoman - & Anna Dow daughter
of Henry Dow of the County of Essex in the Province of
the Massachusetts Bay in New England Yeoman - Having declared
their intentions of taking each other in marriage before a
public meeting of the people called Quakers at Amherst according
to the good order & discipline among them whose proceedings were after a
deliberate consideration there of with regard to the Rights Law of
God & Example of his people & records in the scriptures of truth
in the case above Appraised by the meetings have appearing
before of all others & having consent of parents & others
concerned - Now these are to certify all persons it may con-
cern - That for the full accomplishing of their intentions -
this sixteenth day of the third month of June in the year of
According to our English Account one thousand seven hundred
and twenty eight There is John Mumford & Anna Dow appeared
in a public Assembly of a free people & others meet to
gather & in a solemn manner did the John Mumford
taking of Anna Dow to be his wife openly declared as follows
oth. Friends I desire you to be my witnesses in the presence of
God & in presence of this Assembly I take this my oath to be
my wife promising by the Lords assistance to be true & faithful
unto him until death shall make a separation
& John & there in the presence of the Anna Dow did in like manner
declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses
as - I in the presence of God & presence of this Assembly I take
this my friend John Mumford to be my husband promising by the
Lords assistance to be true to him a loving & faithful wife until
death shall separate us - And of John Mumford & Anna
Dow as affiance or Confirmation of their marriage did then
& there to these presents set two their hands & two whole names
As witnesses have in two have also to these presents subscri-
bed - our names & days & time above written

Nathan Bred	Lidia Norton	John Morrell	Anna Mumford
Susanna Norvell	Mary Brown	Henry Dow	
Mary Gole	Elizabeth Collins	Stephen Jayer	Henry Dow
Samuel Smith	Philip Rowell	Moses Swett	Servant Dow
Abigail Peasly	Daniel Jayer	Joshua Parinto	Samuel Dow
Ezra Peasly	Johnathan Hoag	Joseph Hoag	Johnanna Norvell
Richard Collins	Edward Easton	John Dow	Lidia Gole
	Aron Norvell	John Good	John Mumford
			Susanna Dow

Johnson

At a Monthly Meeting At Amherst 9th
 Twentieth of 1st month 1729 —
 Thomas Chalit Brought In y^e Agreement
 Made Betwene Eoman Johnson & John Green
 By which a Grooement Ebin Easer Warray
 John Kenney & John Twamley a warded them
 to stand & a side by thays being a Comunity
 appointed by y^e Quarterly meeting & y^e P^r
 Johnson & Green but y^e P^r Johnson did Refuse
 to stand by y^e P^r a wardo —

At a Monthly Meeting at Amherst 9th of y^e
 6th month 1729 — The Byes Consarning Green &
 Johnson Is deferred to y^e Next monthly meeting
 At a Monthly meeting at Hampton 9th of y^e
 4th month — The a wardo which Ebin Easer Warray
 John Kenney & John Twamley gave Consarning y^e differeⁿ
 Betwene y^e a boud P^r Johnson & Green was read In this
 meeting & y^e P^r Johnson Refusing to stand by y^e P^r a
 wardo ^{which he promised to stand by} New since y^e Arbitrators ward appointed by
 y^e desire of P^r Johnson & Green to goather with the
 Quarterly meeting — This meeting Refrars y^e matter to y^e
 Next Quarterly meeting to be hold at Hampton —

Johnson

At a Monthly meeting at Amherst 9th of y^e 1st month
 Epistles from y^e yearly meeting at London & y^e Quarterly
 meeting At Hampton was Read in this meeting to y^e satisfi
 faction thare of — Schoboo Kenney of Souer & Susanna
 Hannan of Hampton Declared thayer Intentions of
 moving before this meeting

At a Monthly meeting at Hampton 9th - 25th - of y^e 6th
 month Schoboo Kenney & Susanna Hannan a boud P^r
 desired an Answer to what thays proposed y^e last mee
 ing - this meeting finding Nothing to hinder thayer
 moving Leaves them to proceed thare in According to the
 Joshua Parinton & Moses Swett are appointed to see y^e
 same performed

1721
At a ^{9th} ~~Have~~ meeting John Kenney of Dover &
Hufsaath Stanyan of Hampton Declared they
Intentions of marryg Each with y^e other
At a Monthly meeting at Ambary y^e 18th of y^e 7th month 1729
was Read an apistol from y^e Quarterly meeting held at Palam on y^e
Egght^h of y^e 7th month 1729 - & Charles In that desire this meeting to give
Edman Johnson another hearing & Let y^e Johnson & John Green have
Another Community to hear thayer Disavance
At this meeting John Kenney & Hufsaath Stanyan as a ~~Beu~~ ^{Beu} ~~to~~ ^{to} desired
In answer to what they had proposed at y^e last monthly meeting
This meeting finding no objection gave them Liberty to proceed
In orderly manner appointing Joshua Parinton & Moses Swett to
see y^e same performed

At a Monthly meeting At Hampton y^e 1st of y^e 9th month
Month James Stanyan Tho^s Chalis & Joseph Hoge
were appointed to attend y^e Quarterly meeting at
Dover next In joining James Stanyan & Moses Swett
were appointed to draw an apistol to y^e same

1729
At a Monthly meeting At Ambary y^e 2th of y^e 9th month
At this meeting Obodiah Johnson & Judah Brown
Declared thayer Intentions of marryg Each with y^e
other James Stanyan & Moses Swett were appointed
To Inquire concerning thayer cleareness
Concerning y^e marryg -

At a Monthly meeting at Hampton y^e 18th of y^e 10th month
An apistol from y^e Quarterly meeting was Read in
this meeting & thayer Advice Rescued All so
Obodiah Johnson & Judah Brown desired an answer
To what they had proposed at y^e last monthly meeting
This meeting finding Nothing to hinder thayer proceed
ing in marryg gave them Liberty to proceed there in
According to truth appointing Daniel Fayor & Robert
Rogers to see y^e same performed

Where As Jchobd Kenney of Towne in y^e Province of
New Hampshire In New England Son of Richard Kenney
Deceased & Susanna Stanyan of Hampton Daughter of James
Stanyan of Hampton In y^e Province In y^e Province afores^d
Have declared Thayer Intentions of marrie Each with
The other before severall Monthly meetings of y^e people
Called Quakers In Hampton & Amisbary according to y^e Good
Order & use amongst them whose proceedings were after a
deliberate Consideration there in & were Approved of by y^e meeting
Having first y^e Consent of parance & Relations Consented -
Now these are to certifye Whome it maye Concern y^e Honor & Full
Accomplishing of Thayer Intentions this 19th Daye of y^e 8th month
otherwaies called October In y^e yeere of our Lord 1729

Where y^e Jchobd Kenney & Susanna Stanyan appeared In a public
Assembly of about 20 people & others met to Gather at meeting
House At Hampton afores^d & Hoo y^e Jchobd Kenney taking y^e
Sweart Susanna Stanyan by y^e hand Doctored as followeth or to
this Effect: In y^e presence of God & this Assembly Whome I desire to
be my witnesses y^e I take this my Front to be my wife Susanna
Stanyan to be my wife promising by y^e help of God to be a kind & loving
Husband unto her untill it maye please God by death to make a
separation & then & thare shew y^e a bowe to Susanna Stanyan doctored
or to this Effect In y^e presence of God & this Assembly Whome I desire to
be my witnesses y^e I take this my Front to be my husband promising
by y^e help of God to be a loving & devoted wife unto him untill
it maye please God by death to make a separation -

And further her y^e Jchobd Kenney & Hoo y^e Susanna Stanyan shew
Assuming y^e name of her husband according to y^e Custom of
marrie as a further Confirmation at hand of y^e then & thare
sit two Thayer hands & two whose Names are subscribed being
present at this solemnizing two heere unto sit our hands as
witnesses the Daye & time as a bowe written - Jchobd Kenney
James Stanyan - Susanna Stanyan

Comfort Stanyan Joseph Hogg
Patience Swett John Hogg
Samuel Dow
Philip Rowel

Moses Swett
Joseph Stanyan
Jacob Stanyan
John Kenney
Benjamin Hoag
John Collins
Thomas Chellis
John Brown
Amos Cass
Honory Tibots

At a Monthly Meeting At Ambsary yth 16- of yth 15- month 1729
John Hoag & Mary Hoag Doctored thayer intentions of marriage
Each with y^e other & meeting not having unity with them
By Reason of thayer Noconsents of kind did thave there
Manifest y^e same

At a Monthly meeting At Hampton yth 19- of yth 12 month
Benjamin Burdon of Rhode Island & Ruth pease of Haverall
Doctored thayer intentions of marriage Each with y^e other
All so at this meeting John Hoag & Mary Hoag desired answer to what
thayer had proposed y^e last monthly meeting & meeting not approving
of thayer marriage let them understand y^e same as before

At this meeting John pease & philip Rowel were appointed to be
visitors of Haverall families at Ambsary & Haverall

All so James Stangan & Joseph nagg for Hampton — 1730

At a monthly meeting at Ambsary yth 10- of yth 1 month
Moses Bowdy & phoebe were Doctored thayer intentions
of marriage All so Robert pease at this meeting made com
plaint a gainst Johnathan Hoag for not paying him what
was due to him y^e pease Tho^s Chalis & John pease
were desired to speak to y^e Hoag to come to y^e next
monthly meeting wh^{ch} he did not y^e pease his son
John pease & Benjamin Hoag were appointed to attend
y^e quarterly meeting at Salem

At a Monthly meeting At Hampton yth 16- of yth 2 month
Month 1730 - Ben Burdon aford & Ruth pease
desired an answer to what thayer had proposed at y^e
last monthly meeting at Hampton All so Moses Bowdy
& phoebe were desired an answer to what thayer had
proposed at y^e last monthly meeting let it be at Ambsary
thave appearing Nothing to hinder thayer proceeding
were permitted to proceed according to truth appointing
Tho^s Chalis & John pease to see y^e same performed
All so y^e Appl^l Hol^l from y^e quarterly meeting at Salem
was read in this meeting to y^e satisfaction thave of

173
- 29 -
At A Monthly Meeting at Amstbury &
Twenty first of 3rd month - 1730
There being a discourse concerning meeting
being kept at the Chelises - Advice of
Meeting is & it be kept as formerly -

4
1730
At a Monthly meeting at Hampton & 18th
The 4th month & Friends belonging to Amstbury
Desired to know the mind of this meeting concerning
the keeping of meeting at Amstbury not with stand-
ing. & meeting at the Chelises Friends gave
Thayer & Wise so to do -
James Stanger Philip Rowell & Moses Sweet
were appointed to attend & Quarter by meeting
At Hampton next ensuing & Moses Sweet to
signify & leave to the meeting

For the 5th of 4th month Johnson was appointed
to speak with the Amstbury Friends concerning
the keeping of meeting at the Chelises & to report monthly
meeting

5
1730
At a Monthly Meeting at Amstbury & 16th of 5th month
The Account by the Friends going by fingers was & they and
spoke with a Council of Friends but could get no Answer
There fore this meeting appoints Joseph Hogg & Moses Sweet
to write to him & desire him to come to the next monthly
meeting there to make Answer to what may be requested of him
At this meeting Samuel Dow & Mary Heath declared Thayer
in tentions of marrying each with e other -
Philip Rowell & John Furinton were appointed to in Quarter
concerning Thayer & Heath's Relating to the matter

These things being all to whom it may concern &
Samuel Dow, son of Joseph Dow of Dorchester & Mary his wife of
Hampton in the province of New Hampshire in New England and
Sarah daughter of Benjamin daughter of Samuel the above
Joseph Dow his wife of Salisbury in the province of Massachusetts
County in New England. Having intentions of marriage each with the
other - did come before a public meeting of the people called Quakers
at the house of Mr. Sam Green in Hampton on the 2^d day of 1st 1711

Month in the year 1711

Samuel Dow took up taking of Sarah the above
daughter of Benjamin daughter of Samuel the above
Joseph Dow his wife promising to be a loving husband
to her till death And she in the same assembly she took
declaring of her intention of marriage to be his wife
Samuel Dow to be her husband promising to be a beautiful wife and
to be true to him till death. This or words to the same effect they spoke
before all at the same meeting before the writing of these
things in the town of Hampton & Salisbury & they were published
both towns according as the Law directs -
In witness whereof a copy of this marriage that have
been a witness of same of her husband have been set forth
Hence the day & time a true written

Samuel Dow
Sarah Dow

Witness
at the place
the 1st of 1711
at the
Cals.
the 1st of 1711

Charity Dow
Mary Dow
Lydia Norton
Mary Dow
Mary Lusk
Elizabeth Burdett

Where As Obodiah Johnson son of Eoman Johnson of
 Hampton in province of New Hampshire in New England
 & ~~John~~ Brown daughter of John Brown of Newbury
 in province of Massachusetts Bay in New England Having
 declared their intentions of marrying each with other at
 severall publick meetings of people called Quakers
 Both at Hampton & Newbury According to good order & use a
 Mould them whose proceedings were after a deliberate con-
 sideration there of & were approved by the meetings having
 first & consent of parents & Relations Contrary Notwith-
 standing to the said intentions This 28th day of 11th month
 Anno Domini 1729 or 30 Obodiah Johnson & his wife
 Judith Brown Approved in a publick Assembly of people
 called Quakers and others met to gather At Newbury after
 And how Obodiah Johnson taking Judith Brown by hand
 doth as followeth unto this Effect In presence of God &
 this Assembly Whome I desire to be my witnesses I take this
 my friend Judith Brown to be my wife Hoping to be a kind
 & Loving Husband to her untill it may please God by death to
 make a separation & then I have shew'd Judith Brown dole
 unto this Effect In presence of God & this Assembly Whome I
 desire to be my witnesses I take this my friend Obodiah Johnson
 to be my Husband hoping by the help of God to be a true
 & Loving wife unto him untill it may please God by death to
 make a separation & I further shew'd Obodiah Johnson & his wife
 Judith Brown shew'd a suming & name of her husband
 According to the custom of marriage As a further confirmation
 Thereof I do then & there put two other hands & wrote whose
 Names are hereunto subscribed being present at this
 solemnizing two as witnesses sit two our hands & say at time
 about written

Obodiah Johnson	John Brown	Thos Coker	Mary Brown
Judith Brown	Stephen Brown	Samuel Fayer	Mary Johnson
	Benjamin Brown		Sarah Fayer
	Thos Rogers		Marzah Coker
	Johnathan Hogg		Mary Hoag
	John Hoag		Abigail Brown
	Sannise Swett		Sarah Brown
	Arthur Coker		Ann Fayer
	John Bow		Eloisabeth Coker
	Myshore Fayer		

Whereas John Kenney of Dover say province of
 New Hampshire in New England son of Joseph Kenney
 the same town & province & Hatoah Stanyan daughter of
 James Stanyan of Hampton say province a Horo
 have declared their intentions of marrying each with
 other before severall monthly meetings of a peopel called
 Quakers At Hampton & Ambsary according to y^e good order
 & to a meeting them whose proceedings were after a
 deliberate consideration there of were approved of
 by the meetings - Having consent of parents & relations
 concerned - Now these are to certifye whom it
 may concern for y^e full Accomplishing of thayer
 intentions this 19th day of y^e 8th month other waies
 called October in y^e year of our Lord 1729 - Thayer
 John Kenney & Hatoah Stanyan appeared in a publick assembly
 of y^e peopel called Quakers & others at Hampton a Horo
 & y^e John Kenney taking y^e above Hatoah Stanyan by y^e
 hand in a solemn manner declare or to this Effect
 In y^e presence of God & this assembly who desire to be
 my witnesses I take this my second Hatoah Stanyan to be
 my wife promising by y^e help of God to be a kind & loving
 husband unto her untill it may please God by death to
 make a separation & then & there shew y^e Hatoah Stanyan
 declared in like manner or to this Effect In y^e presence of God
 & this assembly whom I desire to be my witnesses I take this
 my first John Kenney to be my husband promising by y^e help of
 God to be a dutifull & loving wife unto him untill it may
 please God by death to make a separation & then or here
 to John Kenney & shew y^e Hatoah Stanyan shew assuming y^e name
 of her husband to then & there sit two thayer hands in a
 further confirmation of thayer marriage - & wee whose names
 are here unto subscribers being present at this solemnizing
 two as witnesses sit two our hands y^e day & time above written
 Comfort Hoag
 Sebastianus Swett
 John Collins
 Thom^{as} Chalis
 Amos East
 Henry Tibbets
 James Stanyan
 Moses Swett
 Joseph Stanyan
 Jacob Stanyan
 Joseph Hoag
 Benjamin Hoag
 Shilis Rowle
 John Kenney
 Hatoah Stanyan

(104)

A Record of the children of John Renow and Huldah
his wife
Bathsheba Born y: 5th day of y: 12th mo 1731/2
Mary Born the 22nd day of y: 1st mo: 1733/4

A Record of the Births of the Children of Jonathon Hoag and
Comfort his wife as Followeth (vide)
Peter Hoag: Son of the afore said Jonathon Hoag and Comfort his wife
Born the 21st day of y: 12th month (called February) — 1738/9
Hephseba Born the 25th of y: 1st mo (called November) — 1741
Hussa Born the 10th day of the second month (called April) — 1744
Anna Born the 1st day of the sixth month (called August) — 1745
Mary Born the 10th day of the sixth month (called August) — 1747
Abraham Born the 25th day of y: 7th mo (called September) — 1748
Isaac Born y: 7th day of the 7th mo: Old stile (called September) — 1752

(108)
At a Monthly meeting held at Ambsbury 3: 17th of 3: 9: mo 1730
Philip Rowel Received this Book of Records from Moses Sweet
by the Consent of the meeting. Tristram Callings and Judith
Howler Declared their Intention of marriage with each other
Chose to Inquire into his Clearness Relating to marriage: John Dourintun
and Samuel Dow s^r: Theophilus Page and Hannah Dow also
appeared 2^d second time & desired an answer to what they laid before
our last me meeting: nothing appearing to hinder them they had Li
erty to proceed in marriage with each other according to truth
appointed to attend at their marriage to see that there be no disorder
Samuel Dow and John Dourintun

At a monthly meeting held at Hampton 3: 17th of 3: 10th mo 1730
Tristram Callings and Judith Howler desired an answer to what
they proposed to our last monthly meeting nothing appearing to
hinder them they had liberty to proceed in marriage with each
other according to truth Chose to attend their marriage John Jones
and Philip Rowel: Daniel Sweet and Hannah Cass published the
Clearness Relating to marriage Gladiah Johnson & John Kenney: The
Epistle from Cane Quarterly meeting was Read in this meeting to
the satisfaction thereof

At a me meeting held at Ambsbury 3: 21st of 3: 11th mo: 1730/31
Daniel Sweet and Hannah Cass appeared 2^d second time and desired
an answer to what they proposed to our last monthly meeting nothing
appearing to hinder they had liberty to proceed according to truth chose
to attend their marriage Joshua Dourintun & John Dourintun

At a me meeting held at Hampton 3: 18th of the 12th mo 1730/1
John Brown and John Gaird are continued to Lett out the pasture
at Hampton belonging to them at their Discretion for one year: also
that Mary Dow may have the Refusal of it

At a monthly meeting held at Ambsbury 3: 18th of 3: 1st mo 1730/1
John Dow and Patience Sweet: published their Intention of marriage
with each other: John Dourintun and John Kenney chose to Inquire
into his Clearness Relating to marriage appointed to attend the qua
terly meeting next at Salem. Thomas Chally Stephen Sawyer
and Robert Peaslee chose to write 2^d Epistle to 2^d aforesaid meeting

Robert Peaslee & Philip Rowel
At a monthly meeting held at Hampton 3: 18th of 3: 2: mo 1731
John Dow and Patience Sweet appeared 2^d second time and
desired an answer to what laid before 2^d meeting: nothing appear
ing to hinder they had liberty to proceed in marriage according to
truth: Chose to attend their marriage Samuel Dow & Elisha Dourintun
Complaint being made at our preparative meeting at Ambsbury
by the Widow Judith Nickels: as followeth: that whereas her husband
Thomas Nickels Late of Ambsbury deceased: did in his Last will
and Testament order and Leave it to the judgment of his friends
of the meeting whereunto he did belong: to Give their judgment
what his widow should be allowed out of his Estate for 2^d support
and maintenance of his impotent child: upon Consideration of said
Complaint. This meeting do adjudg it Reasonable that there
shall or should be allowed out of his Estate for the bringing up of
said child Twelve Pounds pr year yearly at present or for time past
appointing

(106)
Appointing Robert Douglass and Philip Rowel to write to the
Judge of Probates to Inform him of the same in behalfe of meeting
the Epistle from Salem meeting way Read: In which was way blame
or not sending account of or from our visitors: also adjoining us
send to Zacchary Collins in Linn how much money was sent to Rhode
Island in 1739: at yearly meeting there: for the Reprinting R: Barclays apology
at a monthly meeting held at Ambsbury 20th of 3: 3: mo 1731
Complaint being made to this meeting by senders Carr: That he is
annoyed by Benjamin Swarth: in his son not Learning his trade &c
was allow'd Carr shall be heard according to his desire at any sate
the time that they shall agree upon - 4th of 3: 4th mo 1731
At a monthly meeting held at Hampton 17th of 3: 4th mo 1731
The laying of 4th of 3: Last meeting continued having no act from those Concerned
appointed to attend 3 Quarterly meeting next: here at Hampton Thomas
hally Joseph whicher and Benjamin Hoag - 15th of 3: 5th mo 1731
At a monthly meeting held at Ambsbury the 15th of 3: 5th mo 1731
By adjournment to the house of Philip Rowel in Salisbury
Agreed upon at this meeting that a Collection be made to Defray
any necessary charges of the meeting in General appointed to Receive
Collection Philip Rowel to be Disposer of for the meetings use: by
John Brown Daniel Sawyer and Philip Rowel or Either two of them
tried to give an account how the money so collected is expended once in twelve
months if Called upon by those Concerned.
At a monthly meeting held at Hampton the 19th of 3: 6th mo 1731
Complaint being made to this meeting that friends way measure and had
not unity with John Collins in his Testimony or Preaching: which
sings way Disconsort of in meeting: at which time D Collins appeared
on an angry spirit: he was asked in meeting whether he would have
hearing before the ministers and our sons: his answer was no: I will not
say any thing from them. It was said they will acknowledge their faults: it
continued to our next monthly meeting: Robert Douglass Thomas
hally Benjamin Hoag and Stephen Sawyer are appointed to attend
to Quarterly meeting next at Salem: chose to write to the meeting
Robert Douglass and Philip Rowel
At a monthly meeting held at Ambsbury 16th of 3: 7th mo 1731
Dor Morris of Ritters and Sarah Douglass of Ambsbury published their
intention of marriage with each other: the laying Concerning John Collins
continued to our next meeting
At a monthly meeting held at Hampton 21st of 3: 8th mo 1731
Dor Morris and Sarah Douglass appeared a second time and desired
answer to what they said before the last monthly meeting: they
appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage: have liberty to proceed
before according to truth appointed to attend their marriage Robert Douglass and
Joseph whicher: appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem
James Stanger Benjamin Hoag and Benjamin Joseph Hoag chose to write
to the meeting Joshua Dourmiton and James Stanger: The Epistle
from Salem meeting was Read by which we are Informed of thirty
pounds has been expended on friends account in General of which sum
our monthly meetings part is: 1-15-0 which was divided amongst us
at falloweth Hampton meeting to pay: 0-15-0: Ambsbury and Newbury
pay: 1-0-0: at this meeting Complaint by word of mouth was made against
John Collins by disorderly behaviour at our last preparative meeting at Hampton: he telling us
that some time before the meeting was over he came in again and told them of 3 meeting
that they ought to have a care when he did and have broke up of meeting: which speech & action
he was concerned of disorder amongst us and desired him to consider of the same (proceed
no farther upon a further laying to Collins: at page 106)

All a monthly meeting held at Ambsbury 3:18th of 3rd me: 1731
 The hymns concerning Jonathan Gould having been continued from
 meeting to meeting from 3 monthly meeting held at Ambsbury 3:18th of 3rd me 1730
 and several friends, lay been appointed to Labour with him, unto this present
 meeting at which Philip Rowel is continued and Abiah Johnson chosen
 to Labour further with D Gould and bring their Report to our next
 monthly meeting

All a monthly meeting held at Hampton 3:16th of the 1st me: 1731
 having no answer from the above said Gould the hymns in continued
 to our next monthly meeting appointing Samuel Dow and John Brown
 to speak with him and bring their Report to the next monthly meeting

All a monthly meeting held at Ambsbury 3:20th of 3rd me: 1731/2
 Record from Jonathan Gould an answer in writing to what has been
 often Requested of him the 30th Gould: it is Left to the Consideration of
 our next me meeting: Also an Exhortation to friends in general
 from our friend Jacob Mott of Rhode Island way Road and well Excepted
 containing good and wholesome Counsels and Advice

All a me meeting held at Hampton 3:17th of 3rd me: 1731/2
 having no account from the Last meeting we defer what hymns
 was Left there: to our next monthly meeting: This meeting both
 appoint John Brown and John Gould Jr to Lot out the pasture at ham-
 ton belonging to friends for one year to the best advantage and to give an
 account of their Doings therein when called for by the meeting

All a monthly meeting held at Ambsbury 3:16th of 3rd me: 1731/2
 The acknowledgment given by Jonathan Gould under his hand in writing
 is Excepted by the meeting: and ordered to be put on Record: which is
 as followeth: To the monthly meeting to be holden at at Ambsbury
 the twentyeth of the Eleventh month 1731/2 Friends I must
 acknowledge I have sinned against the Lord and Dishonoured the
 Truth and Grieved friends for which I desire forgiveness of God
 and of you his people finding in my self condemnation and sorrow
 for my foolish Prevarication (or double dealing) and Transgression
 so saith as testifyeth my hand — : Jonathan Gould
 chose to attend 3 Quarterly meeting next at Salem: Stephen Sawyer
 Robert Douglas and Daniel Sawyer: also Abiah Johnson and
 John Pournitum are chosen to make up with John Brown and John
 Gould concerning the pasture belonging to friends and make Report
 to the next monthly meeting

All a monthly meeting held at Hampton 3:20th of 3rd me: 1732
 The money sent for the 8th me 1731: Hampton meeting Collected
 fifteen shillings: Newbury and Ambsbury twenty shillings Nothing Doni
 concerning the pasture belonging to friends at Hampton: nor whether
 they will allow the widow Mary Dow any thing for what said to
 Lydia Norton: who sick at her widows house some time past

All a me meeting held at Ambsbury 3:18th of the 3rd me: 1732
 Concerning the pasture belonging to friends Reford to next me meet-
 ings also concerning what Mary Dow should be allowed for feeding Lydia Norton

All a me meeting held at Hampton the 15th of 3rd me: 1732
 Benjamin Collins and Mary Gonds declared their Intention of moving
 with each other appointed to inquire into his Charnes Relating the
 unto Joshua Pournitum and John Pournitum chose to attend the next
 meeting at Hampton: James Stanyan John Brown Benjamin ho-
 and Philip Rowel: to write to 3 meeting Liza Hoag & Philip Rowel
 James Stanyan John Brown and John Pournitum are chose our soon to har-
 ten meeting concerning allowing 3 widow Dow continued to next me meet-
 See Page (144) all

Whereas John Jones of Chisbury in the County of Essex in the
Province of Massachusetts Bay in New-England son of Joseph Jones
and Mary his wife: And Susanna Fowler Daughter of Samuel
Fowler of Chisbury in the County and Province aforesaid and Hannah his
wife: having declared their intentions of taking each other in
marriage: before severall publick meetings of the people called
Quakers in Hamton and Chisbury and according to the good order
Amongst them whose proceedings thereon after a deliberate
consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God
and Example of his people Recorded in the holy scriptures of
Truth in that cause and by Inquiry they appearing clear of all
other Relations concerning marriage and having consent of Parents
and Relations concerned were agreed by the said meetings

Now These may certify whom it may concern that for
the full accomplishment of yr sd intentions this Twentieth day
of May being in the year according to our account 1711 then the
said John Jones and Susanna Fowler appeared in a publick
assembly of y^e aforesd people and others met together for that
purpose at our meeting house in Chisbury aforesd and there
their he the sd John Jones standing up in the sd assembly taking
the sd Susanna Fowler by the hand did solemnly declare as followeth

Friends in the fear of God and presence of this assembly whom
I desire to bear witness that I take this my friend Susanna Fowler
to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance to be unto her a
kind and Loving Husband till death separate us or to this Effect
I do then and there in the sd assembly she y^e sd Susanna Fowler
did in like manner declare as followeth: or to this Effect

Friends in the fear of God and presence of this assembly whom
I desire to bear witness that I take this my friend John Jones
to be my Husband promising by the Lords assistance to be unto him
a faithfull and Loving wife till death separate us

And the sd John Jones and Susanna Fowler as a further confirmation
thereof did then and there to these Presents set their hands: she
Assuming the name of her Husband and was whose names are
hereunto subscribed being present amongst others at their solemn-
izing and subscription in manner aforesd: have hereunto set
our names as witnesses

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Sarah Norton | Benjamin Eynum |
| Elizabeth Dow | Thomas Morril |
| Hannah Dow | Thomas Clary |
| Thomas Rogers | Thomas Nicols |
| Jeremiah Dow | Jacob Morril |
| John Rorer | Robert Dowsy |
| John Worthin | Henry Young |
| Henry Dow | James Stanyan |
| | Joshua Pappertun |
| | Joseph Whicher |
| | Joseph Dow |
| | James Ring |
| | Jacob Morril jr |
| | Thomas Young |

- | |
|----------------|
| John Jones |
| Susanna Jones |
| Mary Jones |
| Hannah Fowler |
| Samuel Jones |
| Mary Fowler |
| Hannah Worthin |

Whereby George Connor of Salisbury now of Hampton in the Province of New Hampshire in New-England son of John Connor of Salisbury in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England Decreed and Elizabeth his wife and Martha Dow of Hampton in the Province a single daughter of John Dow and Hannah his wife Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage Before several publique publique meetings of the people called Quakers in Hampton and Amherst and according to the good order amongst them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Examples of his people Recorded in the holy Scriptures of truth in that Caice and by Inquiry they appearing clear of all others relating to marriage and having Consent of parents and Relations concerned were approved by the said meeting

Now these may Certify whom it may concern that for the full accomplishment of your intention this fiftenth Day of February being in the year according to our account 1725/6. then they the said George Connor and Martha Dow appeared in a publique Assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together for that purpose at our meeting house in Amherst aforesaid and then and there the said George Connor standing up in the said Assembly taking the said Martha Dow by the hand did solemnly declare as follows

I friends in the fear of God and presence of this Assembly who desire to bear witness that I take this my friend Martha Dow to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband till Death separate us or to this Effect And then & there in the said Assembly she the said Martha Dow did in like manner declare as follows

I friends in the fear of God and presence of this Assembly who desire to bear witness that I take this my friend George Connor to be my Husband promising by the Lords assistance to be unto him a kind and Loving ~~Husband~~ wife till Death separate us or to this Effect

And the said George Connor and Martha Dow as a farther Confirmation thereof did then and there to the presence set their hands she assuming the name of her Husband and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing and subscription in manner aforesaid have hereunto set our names as witnesses

Lydia Norton
Susanna Dow
Mary Cass

Jeremiah Dow
Jeremiah Green
John Calmings
James Hanyan
Ebenzer Dow
Wentrop Dow
Samuel Dow
Amy Cass

George Connor
Martha Connor

John Dow
Gideon Connor
Benjamin Dow
Hannah Dow
Judith Dow
Sarah Dow

Thomas J. Green 5. 21-1823
to Lewis L. Merrill & Ben in

Oliver Thompson
to Lydon Merrill & Ben in 1823

Charles Green
to Lewis L. Merrill & Ben in 1824

William Henderson to
Lewis L. Merrill & Ben in 2 Mo 1825

Lewis L. Merrill to
Lewis L. Merrill & Ben in 11 Mo 1826

John L. Merrill to
Lewis L. Merrill & Ben in 1 Mo 1830

Abner Huntington to
Lewis L. Merrill & Ben in 1833

Amos Pease to
Lewis L. Merrill & Ben in 1833

William B. Thompson to
Lewis L. Merrill & Ben in 1833

Lewis L. Merrill to
Lewis L. Merrill & Ben in 1834

May Ann 2 Mo 1843 M 1842

John Allen & Mary Lane 1801
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1802
 Benjamin H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1803
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1804
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1805
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1806
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1807
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1808
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1809
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1810
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1811
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1812
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1813
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1814
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1815
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1816
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1817
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1818
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1819
 John H. Ashley & Hannah Lane 1820

Moses Wells born 1774.

Hannah Dow " 6th mo 22^d 1784.

They were married.

Their children as follows.

Eunice Wells born 9th mo. 22^d 1811.

Hannah P. Wells " 5th mo 19th 1813.

Abby Wells. " 5th mo 13th 1816.

Luriah P. Wells " 3^d mo 15th 1819.

Moses Wells died 5th mo 8th 1824.

Abby Wells " 7th mo 2^d 1845

Eunice Wells " 4th mo 21st 1851.

Lydia M. Gove died 12th of 9 mo. 1852

Lucy T. Gove born 22nd of 3 mo 1853

John J. [unclear]

20 [unclear] 2nd [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Whereby Theophilus Paige of Hamton in the province of
New-Hampshire in New-England son of Amos Paige of Salisbury
in the County of Essex in the province of Massachusetts Bay in New-
England and Hannah his wife: and Hannah Dow of Hamton
in the Province of New-Hampshire alone daughter of John
Dow of Hamton: and Hannah his wife having declared
their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several
public meetings of the People called Quakers in Hamton
and Ambury according to the good order amongst them whose
proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof
with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of
his people Recorded in the holy scriptures of truth in that case
and by inquiry they appearing clear of all others Relating
to marriage and having consent of parents and relations
concerned were approved by the following

Now these may certify whom it may Concern that for
the full accomplishment of their sd intentions this Twenty
fourth Day of December: being in the year according to our
Account: 1730: Then they the sd Theophilus Paige & Hannah
Dow appeared in a public assembly of the aforesd people
and others met: at our meeting house in Ambury aforesd
and there their he the sd Theophilus ~~Paige~~ Paige standing
up in y^e sd assembly taking y^e sd Hannah Dow by the hand and
solemnly Declared as followeth

I being in the fear of God and presence of this assembly whom
I desire to bear witness that I take this my friend Hannah
Dow to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance to be
unto her a kind & Loving husband till Death separat us or to this effect
and there and their in the sd assembly she y^e sd Hannah
Dow did in like manner Declared as followeth

I being in the fear of Gods presence of this assembly whom I
desire to bear witness that I take this my friend Theophilus
Paige to be my husband promising by the Lords assistance to be unto
him a Faithfull and Loving wife till Death separat us or to this effect
And the sd Theophilus Paige and Hannah Dow as a further
Confirmation thereof did then and their to these presents set their
hands: she assuming the name of her husband: and we whose
names are hereunto subscribed being present amongst others
at their solemnizing and subscription in manner aforesd have
hereunto set our hands as witnesses

Samuel Baynes
Jonathan Sanders
Abner Dow

Samuel Dow
John Dow
Samuel Dow jun
Jacob Rowel
Joshua Pourinton
Joshua Herriman
Philip Rowel
Samuel Jones
Thomas Charlis
Elyha Pourinton
Abraham Brown

Theophilus Paige
Hannah Paige

Judith Dow
Sarah Dow
John Marbles
Oliverance Marbles

1730/1

(114)

Whereas Daniel Swett of Hamton in y^e Province of New
 Hampshire in new-England: son of Moses Swett of Hamton Dec^y
 and Mary his wife: and Hannah Cass: (or Abhitabell Cass) Dau^y
 for of John Cass of Morden in the County of Suffolk in the praim^e
 of y^e Massachusetts Bay in New-England: and Hannah his wife: have
 in y^e before their Intention of taking Each other in marriage
 before several public meetings of y^e people called Quakers in
 Hamton & Ambsury: and according to the good order Amongst the
 whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration there o^f
 with regard to the Right our Law of God and Example of his
 people recorded in the holy scriptures of truth in that case and be
 Enquiry they appearing clear of all others relating to marriage
 and having Consent of Parents and Relations concerned were appro
 ved by the s^d meetings

Now these may Certify whom it may Concern that for the
 full accomplishment of y^e s^d intention this fourth day of february
 being in the year according to our account 1730/1: then they the s^d
 Daniel Swett and Hannah Cass appeared in a public assembly
 of the aforesaid people at our meeting house in Hamton afores^d
 And then & their hee the said Daniel Swett standing up in y^e said
 Assembly taking y^e s^d Hannah Cass by y^e hand Declared as followeth
 Friends: in the fear of God and Presence of this Assembly
 whom I desire to bear witness that I take this my friend Hannah
 Cass to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance to be unto
 her a kind and Loving Husband till Death separating or to this Effect

And then and their in the s^d assembly she y^e s^d Hannah Cass
 did in like manner Declare as followeth
 Friends in the fear of God: and Presence of this Assembly whom
 I desire to bear witness that I take this my friend Daniel
 Swett to be my Husband promising by the Lords assistance to be unto him
 a faithfull and Loving wife till Death separating or to this Effect
 And the s^d Daniel Swett and Hannah Cass as a for their Cer
 tification thereof did then & their to these presents set their hands
 she assuming the name of her husband and wee whose names are
 here unto subscribed being present at their solemnizing & subscription
 in manner afores^d have here unto set our names as witnesses

Hannah Gove
 Elizabeth m^ccross
 Mary Cass

Joseph Cass
 Benjamin Brown
 Emond Johnson
 Philip Rowel
 Samuel Dow
 Ichabod Robie
 Benjamin Moody
 Nicholas Frost
 Joshua Psarintun
 John Dow

Daniel Swett
 Hannah ^{her} Swett
 mark

Ebenzer Gove
 John Psarintun
 Elisha Psarintun
 Patience Swett
 Patience Chase
 Lydia Hog
 Hannah Paige

Whereas Moses Bowdy Blacksmith son of Moses Bowdy mason
 and Ruth his wife Late of Kittery in the province of main in new
 England deceased: And Phoebe Wood daughter of George Wood younger
 And Margery his wife: of Chisbury in the County of Essex in the Province
 of the Massachusetts Bay in new-England aforesaid Having declared
 their Intention of Marriage to Each other Before two monthly meetings
 of the People called Quakers in anybury and Hamton according to the
 Good order used amongst them whose proceedings therein after a
 Deliberate Consideration thereof were approved of by the said meetings
 They having Consent of Relations Concerned: Now for the full
 accomplishment of their said Intention they the said Moses Bowdy
 And Phoebe Wood appeared in a publick assembly of the said people
 at Chisbury for that purpose on the second Day of the fourth month
 (called June) In the year one thousand seven hundred and thirty And
 the said Moses Bowdy Taking the said Phoebe Wood by the hand
 did in solemn manner declare: That he took her to be his wife
 promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a faithfull and
 Loving Husband untill Death should them separate: And there
 And their in the said assembly the said Phoebe Wood did in like
 manner declare That she took the said Moses Bowdy to be her Husband
 promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a faithfull and
 Loving wife untill Death should them separate: And there and their
 In the said assembly the said Moses Bowdy together with Phoebe Wood
 now assuming the name of her Husband as a farther Confirmation
 of their said marriage did to these presently sett their hands And
 we whose names are underwritten have also as witnesses to the solemn
 nisation of their said marriage subscribed our names the Day
 and Year above written

Anne Peaslee
 Sarah Sawyer
 Mary Dow
 Sarah Peaslee
 Aled Peaslee

Robert Peaslee
 Thomas Challis
 Daniel Sawyer
 Amos Peaslee
 Stephen Sawyer
 James Stanyan
 Edmund Johnson
 John Sanders jun
 Obediah Johnson
 John Dow

Moses Bowdy
 Phoebe Bowdy

George Wood
 Margery Wood
 Nathaniel Wood
 Hannah Wood
 Deborah Wood

Sarah Bowdy
 daughter of Moses
 Bowdy and Phoebe his
 wife born the 22nd of
 2 mo: 1731

Whereas Tristram Collings son of John Collings of Salisbury in the County of Essex in y^e Province of Massachusetts Bay in New-England and Elizabeth his wife: and Judith Fowler Daughter of Samuel Fowler of Salisbury in y^e County of Province above said: and Hannah his wife having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before severall publique meetings of the people called Quakers in and about Salisbury according to the good order amongst them whose proceedings therein after a deliberative consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the holy scriptures of truth in that case and by Enquiry they appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage and having Consent of parish and Relating concerns were approved by the sd meetings

Now those may Certify whom it may concern that for y^e full accomplishment of their said intentions the fourth Day of January being in y^e year according to our account one thousand seven hundred and thirty: thirty one: then they the sd Tristram Collings and Judith Fowler appeared in a publick assembly of y^e aforesaid people at our meeting house in Salisbury aforesaid and then y^e their in y^e said assembly the sd Tristram Collings ^{standing} taking y^e said Judith Fowler by the hand declared as followeth

Friends in the fear of God and presence of this assembly whom I desire to bear witness that I take this my friend Judith Fowler to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance to live unto her a kind and Loving husband till Death separat us or to that Effect And then and their in y^e sd assembly she the sd Judith Fowler did in like manner declare as followeth

Friends in the fear of God and presence of this assembly whom I desire to bear witness that I take this my friend Tristram Collings to be my husband promising by the Lords assistance to live unto him a faithfull and Loving wife till Death separat us or to that Effect

And the sd Tristram Collings and Judith Fowler as a farther Confirmation thereof did then and their so those presence set their hands she assuming the name of her husband and we whose names are here unto subscribed being present amongst others at their solemnizing and subscription in manner aforesaid have here unto set our names as witness

Jeremiah Tow
Joseph Tucker
Philip Rowel
Robert Poxly
Amos Poxly
Ebenzer Fowler
Ephraim Brown
John Dow
Jarrus Ring
John Jones
Isaac Dow
Gideon Dow
Stillson Allen

Tristram Collings
Judith ^{his} Collings

John Collings
Robert Fowler
Ebenzer Collings
Thomas Fowler
Liza Norton
Mather Peabody
Ruth Hackitt
Abraham Fowler
Rowland Norton
Samuel Fowler

Whereas John Dow of Hanton in the Province of New-Hampshire
in New-England son of John Dow of Hanton in y^e Province afore-
said And Hannah his wife: And Patience Sweet of y^e town and
Province aforesaid Daughter of Moses Sweet of Hanton aforesaid
And Mary his wife: having declared their intention of taking
each other in marriage Before severall publique meetings of the
people Called Quakers in Hanton & Amstary according to the
good order amongst them whose Proceedings therein after a
deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous
Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the holy-
Scriptures of truth in that Case and by Enquiry they appearing
Clear of all others Relating to marriage and having Consent
of Parents & Relations concerned were approved by y^e meetings
Now These May Certifiy whom it may concern that for the
full accomplishment of their y^e intention this twenty-th day of
April being in the year according to our account one thousand
seven hundred thirty one: there they y^e John Dow and Patience
Sweet appeared in a Publick assembly of y^e aforesaid people and
others met together at our meeting house in Hanton: And then
And their hee y^e John Dow standing up in y^e assembly taking
the y^e Patience Sweet by y^e hand declared as followeth -
I friends in the fear of God and presence of this assembly -
whom I desire to bear witness that I take this my friend Patience
Sweet to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance to be unto
her a kind and Loving husband till death separat us: or to that Effect
And then and their in the y^e assembly shee y^e Patience Sweet
did in like manner declare as followeth -
I friends in the fear of God and presence of this assembly -
whom I desire to bear witness that I take this my friend John Dow
to be my Husband promising by the Lords assistance to be unto
him a kind & Loving wife till death separat us: or to this Effect
And These and their in y^e assembly y^e John Dow and Patience
Sweet as a farther Confirmation thereof to those present set their
hands shee assuming y^e name of her husband and was whose names
are here unto subscribed being present amongst others at their solemn
nizing and subscription in manner aforesaid have here unto set our
names as witnesses: Samuel Dow
John Dow
Benjamin Moody
Philip Rowal
Joshua Pourinton
Joseph Hoog
William Mackers

Judith Dow
Rachel Dow
Mary Johnson

John Dow
Patience Dow

Benjamin Sweet
Stephen Sweet
Daniel Sweet
John Pourinton
Elisha Pourinton
Phoebe Pourinton
Theodora Pourinton
Sarah Dow

A Record of the Birth of the Children of Philip Rowel and Elizabeth his wife

years: month: Days: week
of the month: Days

1720/21	11	27	6
1722	1	23	6
1724	2	12	1
1726	6	8	2
1728	4	2	1
1729/30	11	23	6
1732	5	7	6
1733/4	11	25	6
1735	9	27	5

Jacob: Dyed yth Day of yth mo 1720/1
aged 12 Days

Miriam: Dyed yth Day of yth mo 1721
aged 30 years & 4 mo
near

Jacob

Sarah

Lydon

Mary: Dyed yth Day of yth mo 1768: 17:9
Aged: 38 years and about 4 mo

Hannah: Dyed yth Day of yth mo 1736
Aged: 4 years & 22 Days

Moses died yth Day of the yth month 1730

Ruth: Dyed yth Day of yth mo 1735
Aged Eight Days

Year	Month	Day	Philip Rowel whose Birth is hereunder Recorded died
178	4 th	18 th	aged 25 years and ten days
1695	1	28	Philip Rowel about 5 th Birth
1695	10	3	Elizabeth Rowel about 5 th Birth
1765	8	5	Elizabeth Rowel Dyed in her 76 th year

1724-5

Where y^e Aaron Rowel of Amisburg in the County of
in the provinces of y^e Massachusetts Bay in New-England son
of Jacob Rowel of Amisburg and Hannah his wife and Ruth
Pearntum of Salisbury Daughter of Jeany Pearntum of Salisbury
George and Lydia his wife being Publyshd in Amisburg and
Salisbury according to Law they appearing clear of all other
Relating to marriage and Having Consent of parents and
Relating Concerned

Now this I may Certify all whom it may concern that for
the full accomplishment of their marriage this nineteenth day
of the Eleventh month otherwise Called January and according
to our English account one Thousand seven hundred and twenty
six seven they the s^d Aaron Rowel and Ruth Pearntum
appeared in a Publick Assembly of the people Called Quakers
at their meeting house in Amisburg. and in a solemn manner
he the s^d Aaron Rowel taking Ruth Pearntum by the hand
did openly Declare as followeth or to this Effect -
In the presence of God and this Assembly whom I desire to
be my witness that I take this my friend Ruth Pearntum to
be my wife Promising by the help of God to be a kind and
Loving Husband unto her untill Death us separate
And in the said Assembly she y^e s^d Ruth Pearntum Declared
as followeth or to this Effect -
In the presence of God and this Assembly whom I desire
to be my witness that I take this my friend Aaron Rowel
to be my Husband promising by the help of God to be a faithful
full and Loving wife unto him untill Death us separate
And the s^d Aaron Rowel and Ruth Pearntum in a
farther Confirmation did then and their set to their
hands she assuming y^e name of her husband and we
whose names are hereto subscribed Being present at
the solemnizing of this marriage are witnessing withness
our hands the Day and time above written

John Collins
James Dore
Samuel Jones
Daniel Swett

Robert Pearly
Thomy Challis
Joshua Pearntum
John Pearly
Joseph Hoag
John Jones
Nathaniel Chandler

Aaron Rowel
Ruth Rowel
Jacob Rowel
Lydia Pearntum
Philip Rowel
John Pearntum
Elisha Pearntum
Daniel Rowel
Susanna Rowel

whereby Peter Morril of Rittory in the County of York in the
 Province of the Massachusetts Bay in new-England son of John
 Morril of Rittory and his wife and Sarah Poyly of Ambsbury
 in the County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in
 new-England daughter of John Poyly and Mary his wife having
 declared their Intention of marriage with each other at
 severall publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Ambsbury
 and Ambsbury according to the good order used amongst them
 whose proceedings were after a deliberate Consideration thereof
 with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Examples of
 his people Recorded in the holy Scriptures of truth in that Caile
 and by Inquisition they appearing clear of all other Relations
 to marriage and having Consent of parents and Relations
 concerned were approved of by said meetings - - -

Now these may Certify all whom it may concern that for the
 full accomplishment of their Intention this twentieth day of
 Eighth month other wise called October and according to an English
 account one Thousand seven hundred and thirty one. they the said Peter
 Morril Morril and Sarah Poyly appeared in a Publick Assembly
 of the aforesaid people and others meet together for that end
 at the meeting house in Ambsbury and in a solemn manner
 he & Peter Morril taking the said Sarah Poyly by the hand
 did publicly declare of followeth or to this Effect -
 In the Presence of God and this assembly whom I desire to be
 my witness that I take this my friend Sarah Poyly to be my
 wife promising by the help of God to be a Loving and Kind
 Husband unto her untill it shall please God by Death to make
 a separation. And then and then in the same Assembly
 she the said Sarah Poyly declared of followeth or to this Effect
 In the Presence of God and this Assembly whom I desire
 to be my witness that I take this my friend Peter Morril
 to be my Husband promising by the help of God to be a Dutiful
 and Loving wife unto him untill it shall please God by Death
 to make a separation

And the said Peter Morril and Sarah Poyly she assum-
 ing the name of her husband did here unto set their hands
 and was whose names are hereunto subscribed being present
 at this solemnizing of this their marriage have here
 unto set our hands the day and time above written -

Liza Norton
 Mary Brown
 Sarah Wainey
 Anne Poyly

Jacob Rowel
 Samuel Bannan
 Philip Rowel
 Jeroniam Dow
 Rensselaer
 Moss Bowdy
 John Dow
 John Pearmain
 Jonathan Hodge

Peter Morril
 Sarah Morril
 John Morril
 John Poyly
 John Morril jun
 Robert Poyly
 Nathaniel Poyly
 Samuel Poyly

Whereby Thomas Nicols of Amherst in the County of Essex
in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England
and Judith Hoag of Newbury in the County and Province
aforesaid Daughters of Hoag of Newbury: Having
published their intentions of marriage each with the other
at severall publick meetings of the people called Quakers
in Hamorton and Amherst according to the use or used
amongst those whose proceedings there in were after a double
rate consideration and appearing clear van all other solemnizing
to marriage having consent of Relation Ecclesiastic were approved
of said meeting. Now these being certify all whom it may
concern that for the full accomplishment of their sd intentions
this 24th day of 9th mo: other ways called May in the year
1720 the sd Thomas Nicols and Judith Hoag
appeared in a publick assembly of the people called Quakers
and others at Amherst aforesaid the sd Thomas Nicols taking the
sd Judith Hoag by the hand did in a solemn manner declare as
followeth or to this Effect: In the presence of God and this assem-
bly whom I desire to be my witnesses that I take this my
said Judith Hoag to be my wife promising by the help of God
to be a kind and loving husband unto her until in my play-
God by Death to make a separation. And then and there
in the same assembly she sd Judith Hoag in like manner
declared or to this Effect: In the fear of God and pre-
sence of this assembly whom I desire to be my witnesses that
I take this my prime Thomas Nicols to be my Holy band
promising by the help of God to be a faithful and loving
wife unto him until in my play God by Death to
make a separation: And in a further confirmation
of their sd marriage they sd Thomas Nicols and Judith
Hoag did solemnizing the name of Fatherlyland according
to the custom of marriage: Did then and there set to their
hands and was whose names are hereunto subscribed.
being present at their solemnizing of y^e aforesaid marriage
have hereunto as witnesses set and sworn the day and
time above written

Lysa Norton
Anna Pease
Margery Wood

Thomas Chalij
Robert Pease

Jacob Rowel

Thomas Nicols
Judith Nicols

Jonathan Hoag
Roger Johnson

20 1719
 (119)
 Whereas Samuel Gould of Cheshire in the County
 of Essex in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New-England
 son of Samuel Gould of Cheshire in the County and Province
 afore said and Sarah his wife: and Lydia Dow of Cheshire
 in the County and Province afore said daughter of Henry
 Dow of Cheshire afore said and many his wife standing before
 their Intention of marriage at severall publick meetings
 of the people called Quakers in Haverhill and Cheshire
 according to the good order of this people whose proceedings
 therein were after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with
 regard unto the Right way Law of God and Examples of his peo-
 ple Recorded in the Holy Scriptures of truth in that Cais-
 ple by Inquiry they Appearing Clear of all others Relating
 to marriage and having Consent of parents & Relations Concern-
 ing were approved by the meeting
 Now these may certify all whom it may Concern that
 for the full accomplishment of their Intention this fourth day
 of the tenth month other ways called December and according
 to our English account one thousand seven hundred and nine
 teen: they the said Samuel Gould and Lydia Dow appeared
 in a Publick Assembly of afore said people and others met toget-
 her for that end at the meeting house in Cheshire and in a solemn
 manner the said Gould Declared as followeth or to this
 Effect: in the presence of God and this Assembly whom I
 desire to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Lydia
 Dow to be my wife promising by the help of God to be a kind and
 Loving Husband unto her until it shall please God by Death to
 make a separation: And in the same Assembly she the said Lydia
 Dow Declared as followeth or to this Effect: In the presence of
 God and this Assembly whom I desire to be my witnesses that I
 take this my friend Samuel Gould to be my true and Lawful
 wife by the help of God to be a Loving and Faithfull wife
 unto him until it shall please God by Death to make a separation
 And the said Samuel Gould and Lydia Dow in a further Con-
 firmation Did then and there set to their hands the-assuming
 the names of her husband and we whose names are here to be sub-
 scribed Being present amongst others at this solemnizing of
 this marriage have hereunto set our names as witnesses the
 day and time above written

Susanna Dow
 Hannah Dow
 Lydia Straw
 Joanna Merrill
 Sarah Norton

Samuel Barnard
 John Peasly
 Philip Rowel
 Joseph Chandler
 John Clough
 John Dow Jun
 Stephen Sawyer
 Thomas Chellis
 Joshua Pourinton

Samuel Gould
 Lydia Gould
 Samuel Gould
 Henry Dow
 Nathan Gould
 Samuel Dow
 Henry Dow Jun
 Samuel Dow Jun
 Aaron Merrill
 Jeremiah Dow
 John Dow

35 I shew Benjamin Collings of Salisbury in County of Essex
in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England
son of John Collings and Elizabeth his wife: and Mary
Jones daughter of John Jones of Amherst in the County and
Province above said and Susanna his wife having
Declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage
Before several publique meetings of the people called Quakers
in Hamton and Amherst and according to the good order
Amongst them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate
consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law
of God and Examples of his people Recorded in the Holy
scriptures of truth in that Caice and by Enquiry they
appearing clear of all other Relating to marriage and
making Consent of parents and Relations Concerned were approved
by the said meetings
Now These may Certify whom it may concern that
for the full accomplish ment of their said intentions they ninth
Day of August being in the year according to our account one
Thousand seven Hundred and Thirty two: then they the said
Benjamin Collings and Mary Jones appeared in a publick
assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together at
our meeting house at Hamton aforesaid: And there and their
beside the said Benjamin Collings standing up in y^e said assembly
taking the s^d Mary Jones by the hand did solemnly Declare as followeth
I desire in the fear of God and presence of this assembly whom
to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance to be unto her
a kind and Loving Husband until death separate us or to this Effect
And there and then in the s^d assembly she the s^d Mary Jones did
in like manner Declare as followeth
Friends in the fear of God and presence of this assembly
whom I desire to bear witness that I take this my friend Benjamin
Collings to be my Husband promising by the Lords assistance to
be unto him a faithfull and Loving wife until death separate
us or words of the same Import
And the said Benjamin Collings and Mary Jones as a further
confirmation thereof did then and there to these purposes set their
hands and here unto subscribed being present amongst others
at their solemnizing and subscription in manner aforesaid
have here unto set our names as witnesses the day and year
above written

Hannah Blydel
Anna Jones
Mary Pourinton
Hannah Howler
Hannah Collings

Joseph Hoag
Samuel Don
Samuel Howler
Jonathan Blydel jun
Joshua Pourinton
Nathan Jones

Benjamin Collings
Mary Collings
John Collings
Samuel Collings

Whereas Benjamin Fry of Ritters in the County of York in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England son of William Fry of Ritters and Hannah his wife: And Sarah Dow Daughter of John Dow of Hamton in the province of New-Hampshire in New-England. and Hannah his wife, having declared their intention of taking each other in marriage - before sundall publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Hamton and Ambury, according to the good order amongst them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the Rightway Law of God and Examples of his people Recorded in the holy scriptures of truth in that Caice and by inquiry they appearing clear of all other relating to marriage and having consent of Parents and Relation Concerned. were approved by the said meetings

Now these may Certify whom it may Concern That for the full accomplishment of yr sd intention this twenty second day of December being in the year according to our Account one thousand seven hundred and thirty two. there they the said Benjamin Fry and Sarah Dow appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people and others met together at our meeting house in Hamton aforesd. and there and there he the sd Benjamin Fry standing up in the sd assembly taking the sd Sarah Dow by the hand did solemnly declare as followeth

Friends in the fear of God and presence of this assembly whom I desire to bear witness that I take this my friend Sarah Dow to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband till Death or to this Eternity And there and there in the sd assembly shee y^e sd Sarah Dow did in like manner declare as followeth

Friends in the fear of God and presence of this assembly whom I desire to bear witness that I take this my friend Benjamin Fry to be my husband promising by the Lords assistance to be unto him a faithfull and Loving wife till Death separate us or words of the same Import

And the sd Benjamin Fry and Sarah Dow as a further Confirmation thereof did there and there to these persons set their hands shee assuming the name of her husband and was whose name and hereunto subscribed being present amongst others at their solemnizing and subscription in manner aforesd hand hereunto set or names as witnesses

Marcy Dow
Mary Johnson
Mary Cass

Samuel Dow jr
Ebeniah Johnson
Ebenzer Dow
George Connor
Abner Dow

Jeremiah Dow
John Dow
Joseph Fry
Winthrop Dow
Samuel Dow
John monel jr
John Brown

Benjamin Fry
Sarah Fry

Judith Dow
Patience Dow
Rachel Dow
Benjamin Dow
William Fry jr

Whereby William Hall of North Kingstone in the Colony
of Rhode Island and Mary Brown of Newbury widow and
Relick of John Brown of sd town Decoude within the
Province of the Massachusetts Bay Having Declared their
Intentions of marriages before severall publick meetings of the
people called Quakers in that Province according to the
good order used among them whose Proceedings therein
after of Deliberat Consideration thereof with regard to y^e
Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded
in the scriptures of truth in that Case were approved
by the sd meetings and they appearing clear of all others
and having Consent of those Concerned —
Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern
that for the fully accomplishment of their said Intention
the Eighteenth day of the Eighth month in the year according
to the Cristian account one thousand seven hundred & thirty
four: they the said William Hall and Mary Brown appeared
at a publick assembly of the aforesd People and others
well to gather for that purpose in their publick meeting
place in Newbury in the Province aforesd and in a solemn
manner he the said William Hall taking the said Mary
Brown by the hand did openly Declare as followeth or in
words in like manner: Friends I desire you to be my witnesses
I take this my friend Mary Brown to be my wife Promising
by the Lords assistance to be unto her a faithfull and
Loving Husband untill by Death we are separated: And then
And there the said Mary Brown in y^e sd assembly in like
manner Declared as followeth: Friends I desire you to be my
witnesses I take William Hall to be my Husband Promising
by the Lords assistance to be unto him a faithfull & Loving
wife untill by Death we are separated or words to y^e substance
And then the said William Hall and Mary according to the
system of marriage now Mary Hall as at farther confir-
mation thereof did then and there to those Presents with others
at the same time set our hands and: and were whose names are
unto subscribed being Present at y^e solemnizing of their
said marriage and subscription in manner aforesd as witnesses
unto have also to these Presents subscribed our names
The day and year above written

John Norton	Ephraim Brown	Stephen Sawyer	William Hall
John Wornay	Isaac Rogers	Thomas Chaffin	har
John Wornum	Leahiel Chaffin	Robert Doyle	Mary X Hall
John Johnson	Edmond Johnson	Philip Rowel	mark
John Doyle	Enock Brown	Jacob Rowel	Jonathan Hoag
John Groon	Obadiah Johnson	Aaron Merrill	Benjamin Hoag
		Thomas wait	Jedeth nicols

Whorey Jacob wood son of George wood of Ambury in y County
of Essex and p[re]mises of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England
deceased And Gude Hoag Daughter of Benjamin Hoag of Ambury
in the County and p[re]mises aforesaid Having declared their in-
tention of marriage before two Publick meetings of the p[re]cept
called Quakers at Hanton and Ambury according to y good order
used amongst them their proceedings therein after deliberation
consideration with Regard to y Righteou Law of God in that case
they appearing clear of all other and having consent of parent
and Relation concerned were approved by sd meetings

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern that for
the full accomplishment of their said intention this 22 day of
the Eighth month called October in y year one Thousand
seven hundred thirty & four. They the said Jacob wood and
Gude Hoag appeared in an assembly of the aforesaid p[re]cept
(and others) met for that purpose at their meeting house in Ambury
in a solemn manner He the sd Jacob wood taking the
sd Gude Hoag by the hand did openly declare as followeth
I Gude Hoag by the hand of God and presence of this assembly whom
I desire to bear witness that I take this my friend Gude Hoag
to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance to be unto her a true
and loving Husband untill it shall please God by Death to separate
And there and there in the sd assembly the sd Gude Hoag did in
like manner declare as followeth

I Gude Hoag by the hand of God and presence of this assembly whom
I desire to bear witness that I take this my friend Jacob wood to
be my Husb[an]d Promising by the Lords assistance to be unto him
a true and loving wife untill it please God by Death to separate
and as a farther Confirmation thereof the said Jacob wood and
Gude Hoag did then and there to those p[re]sents set their hands
the signing the name of her husband) And wood whose names
are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing
of sd marriage and subscribers in manner aforesaid as witnesses
also to those p[re]sents subscribed our names y day & year above written

Lydia Norton
Sarah Varney
Theodora Pearntun

Jacob Rowel
John Dow
Philip Rowel
James Dow
John Pearntun
Jeremiah Stourey
David Allen
Thomaz Barnard
William Currier
Nathan Colby

Jacob Wood
Gude Wood

Benjamin Hoag
Nathaniel Wood jr
Benjamin Hoag jr
Deborah Wood
Patience Hoag
Tho. Chablis
Sarah Chablis
Lydia Wood

Whereby Jonathan Hoog son of Jonathan Hoog of New market in the
 Province of New-Hampshire in New-England and Martha his wife And
 Elizabeth Dow daughter of Josiah Dow late of Hampton Decedent
 in the aforesd province of New Hampshire and Mary his wife having
 declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before
 several publick meetings of y^e people called Quakers in Hampton and
 Anybury according to y^e good order amongst them whose proceedings
 therein after deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the
 Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the
 holy Scriptures of truth in that Caico and by Enquiring they ap-
 pearing clear of all others Relating to marriage and having consent
 of Parents and Relations concerned were approved by sd meeting -

Now those may certify whom it may concern that for the full accom-
 plishment of y^e sd intentions this fiftieth day of the third month
 called May in the year one thousand seven hundred and thirty five
 they the sd Jonathan Hoog & Elizabeth Dow appeared in a pub-
 lick assembly of y^e aforesd people and others met together at
 our meeting house in Anybury aforesd and there and their ho-
 the sd Jonathan Hoog standing up in y^e sd assembly taking y^e sd
 Elizabeth Dow by the hand declared y^e following words to the Effect
 Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend
 Elizabeth Dow to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance
 to be unto her a kind and Loving husband untill Death separat y^e
 And then and there in the sd assembly she y^e sd Elizabeth Dow
 did in like manner declare as following or to the Effect
 Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend
 Jonathan Hoog to be my Husband promising by the Lords assistance
 to be unto him a true & faithful wife untill Death separat y^e
 And the sd Jonathan Hoog and Elizabeth Dow as a farther
 Confirmation thereof did then and there to those presents set
 their hands she assuming the name of her husband and w^{ch}
 whose names are herunto subscribed being present amongst
 others at their solemnizing & subscription in manner aforesd
 have hereunto set our names & witness y^e day & year above written

Hannah Page
 Anno Stanyon
 Sarah Sawyer
 Rachel Dow
 Abiah Green
 Elizabeth Connor
 Lydia Gould
 Janna Merrill

Samuel Dow
 Obadiah Johnson
 Elisha Pourinton
 James Stanyon
 John Merrill
 Nathan Hoog
 David Osgood

Jonathan Hoog
 Elizabeth^{his} Hoog
 mark

Winthrop Dow
 Benjamin Hoog
 Abraham Dow
 Anna Dow
 John Hoog
 David Hoog
 Joseph Hoog
 Philip Rowel

Whores Josiah Southwick son of Laurence Southwick of Salem in the County of Essex and province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Decora and Tamson his wife: And Mary Cass daughter of Samuel Cass of Hampton in the province of New-Hampshire and And Mary his wife: having declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before two publick meetings of y^e people called Quakers in Hampton & Amherst according to the good order used amongst them whose proceedings therein after deliberate consideration with regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his people in that place they also appearing clear of all other Relating to marriage: and having consent of friends and Relations concerned: were approved by the said meetings. — —

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their said Intention this Twentieth Day of the first month Commonly called March: one thousand seven hundred and thirty five: size: They the sd Josiah Southwick and Mary Cass appeared in an assembly of the aforesd people meet together at their meetinghouse in Amherst and in a solemn manner he the sd Josiah Southwick taking the sd Mary Cass by the hand declared as followeth or to this Effect — — Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Mary Cass to be my wife: promising by the Lords assistance to be a kind and Loving Husband ^{unto her} untill death separate us — — And then and there in the said assembly the sd Mary Cass did in like manner declare as followeth: Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Josiah Southwick to be my husband promising by the Lords assistance to be a true and Loving wife unto him untill death separate us: or words of the same import And as a farther Confirmation thereof the sd Josiah Southwick and Mary Cass: did then and there to those persons set their hands (she assuming the name of her husband) and with whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of sd marriage and subscription in manner aforesd as witnesses have also to those persons subscribed our names by day and year above written — —

Lydia Norton

Mary Dow

Lydia Peurnitum

Elizabeth Collins

Elizabeth Poylso

Anna Dow

Jonathan Hoag

John Hoag

John Barton

Wm Back house

Sam^l Pemberton

Elisha Peurnitum

Daniel Sawyer

Robert Poylso

Samuel Dow

Winthrop Dow

Gideon Dow

James Hawdon

Jeremiah Dow

Abraham Dow

Amos Poylso

Josiah Southwick

Mary Southwick

Laurence Southwick

Whereas Jonathan Hoag son of Jonathan Hoag of Newmarket in
 the province of New Hampshire in New-England and Martha his
 wife: And Elizabeth Dow Daughter of Josiah Dow Late of
 Hamton in the aforesaid province: And Mary his wife
 having declared their Intention of taking Each other in
 marriage before severall publick meetings of 3 people called
 Quakers in Hamton and Anybury according to the good order
 Amongst them whose proceedings there in after Deliberate
 consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of
 God and Example of his people Recorded in the holy scriptures
 of truth in that Caice and by Enquiry they appearing clear
 of all others Relating to marriage and having Consent of
 parish and Relation concerned were approved by 3d meeting
 who these may certify all whom it may concern that for the full
 accomplishment of y^e Intention they withouth delay of 3 third
 me: Called may in the year according to our Oct: 1735: they the
 said Jonathan Hoag and Elizabeth Dow appeared in a
 publick assembly of the aforesaid people and others meet at
 our meeting house in Anybury aforesaid and there and there he
 the said Jonathan Hoag standing up in y^e Assembly taking y^e 3d
 Elizabeth Dow by y^e hand declared as followeth
 Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend
 Elizabeth Dow to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance to be
 unto her a kind and Loving husband untill death separat us
 and there and there in the sd Assembly she y^e 3d Elizabeth Dow
 did in like manner declare as followeth
 Friends I desire you to bear witness that I take this my friend
 Jonathan Hoag to be my Husband promising by the Lords assistance
 to be unto him a true and faithful wife untill death sepa-
 rate us: or to that Effect
 And the sd Jonathan Hoag and Elizabeth Dow as a further
 confirmation did there and there to these presents set their
 hands she assuming the name of her husband and we whose
 names are hereunto subscribed being present at marriage then
 at their solemnizing and subscription in manner aforesaid
 have hereunto set our hands as witnesses y^e day & year above written

Hannah Page	Abraham Johnson	Philip Rowell	Jonathan Hoag
Anna Stanger	Borjamin Hoag	Samuel Dow	Elizabeth Hoag
Anna Sawyer	Elyha Pearnter	Joseph Hoag	
Abiel Groon	James Stanger	Aaron Mont	Winthrop Dow
Elizabeth Connor	David Osgood		Abraham Dow
Sydia Gould			Nathan Hoag
Joanna Merrill			Anna Dow
Phob Groon			Rachel Dow
			John Hoag
			David Hoag

Whereas Abraham Dow son of Josiah Dow of Hampton in
the Province of New-Hampshire ^{in New-England} and Mary his wife
and Phoebe Green Daughter of John Green of Hampton in the
afore said province of New Hampshire and Abiah his wife having
declared their intention of marriage before severall publick
meetings of the People called Quakers at Hampton and Amherst
according to the good order used amongst them whose proceedings
therein after deliberate Consideration with regard to the Right
Law of God and Example of his People in that Case they appearing
clear of all others Relating to marriage and having Consent of
Parents and Relations Concerned were Approved by sd Meetings
Now those may Certify all whom it may Concern that for
the full accomplishment of their sd intention. The third Day
of the fifth month Called July in the year according to our
account one thousand seven hundred and thirty five they the
said Abraham Dow and Phoebe Green appeared in a publick
Assembly of the afore sd People and others met together
at our meeting house in Hampton afore sd and in a solemn man-
ner the sd Abraham Dow taking the sd Phoebe Green by the hand
declared as followeth: In the fear of God and Presence of this
Assembly whom I desire to be my witness. I take this my friend
Phoebe Green to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance
to be a kind and Loving Husband untill Death separat us -
then thou and thine in the sd Assembly y^e sd Phoebe Green did
in like manner declare as followeth -
In the fear of God and Presence of this Assembly whom I
desire to be my witness that I take this my friend Abraham
Dow to be my Husband promising by the Lords assistance to be a
True and Faithfull wife unto him untill Death separat us
And as a farther Confirmation thereof the sd Abraham
Dow and Phoebe Green did then and there to these presents
set their hands (she assuming the name of her husband)
and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present
at their solemnizing of said marriage and subscription in
manner afore said have hereunto set our names as
witnesses the Day and year above written -

Mary Dow
Dorothy Green
Phoebe Peurintan
Ruth Green
Jedoth Dow
Mary Johnson

Philip Rowel		Abraham Dow
Samuel Dow		Phoebe Dow
Elisha Peurintan		John Green
Samuel Clifford		Jeremiah Green
Obadiah Johnson		John Green jun
Joseph Stannan		Abraham Green
Abner Dow		Mary Green
James Stannan		Anna Dow
Joshua Peurintan		Rachel Dow
		Winthrop Dow

1732
(128)
Whereas Jonathan Hoag of Southham in the province of New-Hampshire
in New-England son of Benjamin Hoag of Anybury in the County of
Essex and province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England: And Comfort
Stanyan Daughter of James Stanyan of Hampton in the province of
New-Hampshire aforesaid And Ann his wife: Having declared their
Intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick
meetings of the People called Quakers at Hampton and Anybury
according to the Good order used amongst them. Who proceeding
therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof (with regard to the
Righteous Law of God and Example of his people in that Cause)
They appearing clear of all other Relating to marriage and
having Consent of parents and Relating Concerned were approved
by the said meetings

Now these may Certify all whom it may Concern that for the
full accomplishment of their sd Intentions this twenty second Day
of the third month Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and thirty
three. They the said Jonathan Hoag and Comfort Stanyan appeared
in an assembly of the aforesaid People and others meet together
at their meeting house at Hampton in New-Hampshire aforesaid And
in a solemn manner he the sd Jonathan Hoag taking the sd Comfort
Stanyan by the hand did openly declare as followeth
I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Comfort
Stanyan to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be
unto her a true and Loving husband untill it shall please God by Death
to separate us: And then and there in the said Assembly the sd Comfort
Stanyan did in like manner declare as followeth
I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend
Jonathan Hoag to be my husband promising through the Lords assistance
to be unto him a true and Loving wife untill it shall please God
by Death to separate us or words of the same Import
And as a farther Confirmation thereof the sd Jonathan Hoag
and Comfort Stanyan did then and there to these purposes set
their hands (she assuming the name of her husband) And were
those names are hereunto subscribed being at the solemnizing
sd marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as
witnesses have also to these purposes set our names the Day &
year above written

James Stanyan

John Brown

Daniel Swift

Jonathan Hoag
Comfort Hoag

Benjamin Hoag

Jonathan Hoag

Joseph Hoag

Nathan Hoag

John Hoag

Benjamin Hoag jun

Phoebe Hoag

Lydia Norton

Sarah Varney

Mary Swift

Mary Johnson

Lydia Stanyan

Wherby Jacob Poyles son of John Poyles of Ambury in
the County of Essex and Province of the Massachusetts Bay in
New-England and Mary his wife: and Huldah Brown Daughter of
John Brown of Hampton in the province of New-Hampshire in New
England and Abigail his wife having declared their Intentions
of marriage with each other before severall publick meetings
of the People Called Quakers in Hampton and Ambury according
to the good order used amongst them whose proceedings there
in after Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Ri-
ght Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the
holy scriptures of Truth in that Case and by Enquiry they
Appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage and having
Consent of Parents and Relations Concerned were approved by
the said meetings

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that
for the full accomplishment of yr sd Intentions this Twent
fifth Day of the tenth month Called December in the
year according to our account one thousand seven hundred
and thirty five: that the sd Jacob Poyles and Huldah Brown
Appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesd people and
others meet at our meeting house in Hampton aforesd and
there and their he y sd Jacob Poyles standing up and taking
Huldah Brown by the hand Declared as followeth
In the fear of God and Presence of this assembly whom
I desire to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Huldah
Brown to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance to be unto
her a kind and Loving Husband untill Death separat us
And there and their in y sd Assembly she y sd Huldah Brown
did in like manner Declare as followeth
In the fear of God and Presence of this assembly whom I desire
to be my witnesses I take this my friend Jacob Poyles to be my
Husband Promising him by the Lords assistance to be unto him a true
and Faithfull wife untill Death separat us: or to that Effect
And the said Jacob Poyles and Huldah Brown as a farther Con-
firmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their
hands (she assuming the name of her husband) and was whose
names are hereunto subscribed being present amongst others
at their solemnizing and subscription in manner aforesd
have hereunto set our names as witnesses the Day and
year above written

Mary Dow
Mary Johnson

James Stanyan
Joseph Hoag
Joshua Peurnitun
Jeremiah Dow
Philip Rowel
Oladiak Johnson
Samuel Poyles
Henry Groon
James Peurnitun
Winthrop Dow
Aaron Rowel
Eldazar Johnson

Jacob Poyles
Huldah Poyles

John Poyles
John Brown
John Poyles jun
Nathan Poyles
Philo Brown
Mary Poyles
Sarah Morril

(130)

Whereby Amos Doyles son of Robert Doyles of Haverhill in County
of Essex and Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England and
Alicia his former wife: And Elizabeth Sargent Daughter of Ebenezer
Sargent Late of Newbury in the County and Province aforesaid Do covenand
And Anna his then wife standing declared their intention of taking
each other in marriage Before Two publick meetings of 9 people called
Quakers att Newbury and Hampton in New-England aforesaid according to the
good order used amongst them. Their proceedings therein after Deliberate
Consideration (with regard to the Righteous Law of God in that case)
themselves also appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents &
Relatives concerned where approved by said meetings:

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern That for the full
accomplishing of their said Intention, The fiftenth Day of the twelfth month
Ann Dom 1732 and Thairand seven hundred and Thirty two three. they the
said Amos Doyles and Elizabeth Sargent appeared in an assembly
of the aforesaid people (and others) meet for that purpose at their meeting
house at Hampton in New-England aforesaid and in a solemn manner
the said Amos Doyles taking the said Elizabeth Sargent by the hand
did openly declare as followeth: Friends I Desire you to be my wit-
ness that I take this my friend Elizabeth Sargent to be my wife Prom-
ising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a true and Loving
husband untill it shall please God by Death to separate
And then and their in the said assembly the said Elizabeth Sargent did in like
solemn manner declare as followeth: Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses
that I take this my friend Amos Doyles to be my Husband Promising through
the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and Loving wife untill it shall
please God by Death to separate us And as a farther Confirmation thereof
the said Amos Doyles and Elizabeth Sargent did then and their to
these presents sett their hands (she according to the Custom of marriage
summing the name of her Husband) And we whose names are here
unto subscribed being present att the solemnizing of said marriage
in manner aforesaid att witnesses Have also to
these presents subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Mary Dow
Mary Brown
Hannah Page
Judith Dow
Comfort Stangor
Anne Stangor
Mary Johnson
Elizabeth Coker

Philip Rowel
John Collings
Richard Collings
Abiah Johnson
Samuel Dow Jr
Jeremiah Dow
John Brown
Samuel Dow
Hizokiah Collings

Amos Doyles
Elizabeth Doyles

Robert Doyles
Stephen Sawyer
Samuel Doyles
Alicia Doyles
Anne Sawyer

Wherey Jodidiah Morril son of John Morril of Rittum In the
 & Province of Massachusetts New England and Hannah his wife And Anna
 Dow Daughter of Josiah Dow of Hampton in the province of New
 Hampshire in New England Do hereby and Mary his then wife having
 Declared their Intention of taking each other in marriage before
 publick meetings of the people called Quakers at Hampton & Almybury
 according to the good order used amongst them their presedings
 Therein after Deliberate Consideration They also appearing Clear
 of all other Relating to marriage and having Consent of parents
 and Relating Concerned were approved by said meetings -

Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern That for
 The full accomplishment of their sd Intention they Twentieth day
 of the tenth month Anne Down one thousand seven hundred
 and thirty seven They the said Jodidiah Morril & Anna Dow
 appeared in an assembly of the afore said People (and others)
 meet at their meeting house at Almybury in New England: And
 in a solemn manner he the said Jodidiah Morril taking the
 said Anna Dow by the hand did openly Declare as followeth
 Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend
 Anna Dow to be my wife Promising through the Lords assistance
 To be unto her a True and Loving Husband untill it shall please
 God by Death to separate us; And then and there in the said
 assembly the sd Anna Dow did in Like solemn manner Declare
 Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend
 Jodidiah Morril to be my Husband Promising through the Lords
 assistance to be unto him a True and Loving wife untill it shall
 please God by Death to separate us: or words of y^e same Import
 And as a farther Confirmation thereof the said Jodidiah Morril
 and Anna Dow did then and there to those present set their hands
 (she according to the Custom of marriage assuming y^e name of her husband)
 and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the
 solemnizing of said marriage and subscription in manner
 afore said As witnesses have also to those present subscribed
 our names The Day and year above written

Elizabeth Rowal
 Hannah Desimthun
 Sarah Groon
 Pholo Brown
 Miriam Rowal

Philip Rowal
 Jeremiah Dow
 Samuel Dow
 Borge moody
 Abraham Groon
 Samuel French
 Samuel Clifford
 Stephen Roberts
 John Chadman
 Thomas Newmarch

Jodidiah Morril
 Anna Morril

Winthrop Dow
 Abraham Dow
 John Morril
 Peter Morril
 Mary Morril

1711/12 (132)
 Whereas Aaron Morril son of Jacob Morril of Salisbury in the
 County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in new-England
 And Joanna Dow daughter of Henry Dow of Salisbury in the County
 of Essex in the province aforesaid having declared their intentions of taking each
 other in marriage before several publick meetings of the People called
 Quakers in Hampton & Almybury whose proceedings there in after deliberat-
 on consideration thereof they appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage
 and having Consent of parents and Relations Concord were approved
 by sd meetings. Now these may Certifye all whom it maye Concern that
 for the full accomplishing of their sd intentions this twenty first of
 Eleventh month otherways Called January and according to our
 English account: one Thoyan son hundred and eighty or ninety
 they the sd Aaron Morril and Joanna Dow appeared in a publick
 Assembly of the aforesd people and others meet to Gather for that
 end at a meeting house at Hampton in the province of new-Hampshire
 in new-England: And in a solemn manner he sd Aaron Morril
 Taking the sd Joanna Dow by the hand did openly declare as followeth
 or to this Effect: In the presence of God and thy People whom
 I desire to be my witnesses: that I take this my friend Joanna Dow to
 be my wife promising her by the help of God to be a kind & Loving
 husband to her untill it shall please God by Death to make a separation &c
 And then and their the sd Joanna Dow in like manner did declare
 as followeth or to this Effect: In the presence of God and thy People
 whom I desire to be my witnesses: that I take this my friend
 Aaron Morril to be my husband promising him by the help of God
 to be a Gratefull and Loving wife unto him untill it shall please
 God by Death to make a separation: And the sd Aaron Morril
 And Joanna Dow in a farther Confirmation she sd Joanna Dow
 using the name of her husband. Did then and their set to their hands
 And woe whose names are here to subscribed being present at this
 solemnizing of their sd marriage and subscriptions in manner as afore-
 said & witnesses have herunto set our hands this day & time above
 written

Mary Swolt
 Ann Stangam
 Theodato Swolt
 Elizabeth Stangam
 Sarah Halo
 Johanna mygood

Moses Swoll
 James Stangam
 Joseph Hoag
 Joshua Pearintan
 Benja Fifold
 Charles Stuart
 Thos Philbrick
 Stephen Halo
 Jonathon Collings
 Stephen Swoll

Aaron Morril
 Joanna Morril
 Henry Dow
 Mary Dow
 Jeremiah Dow
 Samuel Dow

A Record of the Births of the Children of Aaron Morril
Morris and Joanna his wife: as Followeth (viz)

- 1 Elijah Morris son of Aaron Morris and Joanna his wife was
Born ~~October the first day~~ October: 30th - : 1719
- 2 Theodate Morris Daughter of Aaron Morris and Joanna^{Morris} his
wife was Born December the first Day - - - 1721
- 3 Aaron Morris son of Aaron Morris and Joanna Morris his
wife was Born December: 25th - - - : 1723
- 4 Theodate Morris Daughter of Aaron Morris and Joanna
Morris his wife was Born November the: 24th - : 1725
- 5 Susannah Morris Daughter of Aaron Morris and Joanna
Morris his wife Born December the: 7th - - - : 1728
- 6 Henry Morris son of Aaron Morris and Joanna Morris
his wife was Born June the: 20th - - - : 1731
- 7 Judith Morris Daughter of Aaron Morris and Joanna Morris
his wife was Born May the: 13: - - - : 1733

Joanna Morris the wife of Aaron Morris Died April
The: 18th - - - : 1736

1738 (134)

Whereas Benjamin Hoag son of Joseph Hoag of stratham in the province of New-Hampshire in New-England and Mary scribner daughter of Thomas scribner late of Kingstown in the Province aforesaid did and having declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before two publick meeting of the People Called Quakers at hampton and Almsbury in New-England aforesaid according to the Good order used amongst them whose proceedings therein after deliberate Consideration thereof (with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the scriptures of truth in that (unto) they all appeared clear of all others Relating to marriage and having Consent of Parents and Relation Concerned were approved by said meetings Now these are to Certifye all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this twenty seventh Day of the fifth month Anno Domini 1738. Then the said Benjamin Hoag and Mary scribner appeared in an Assembly of the aforesaid People (and there) meet at their meeting house at hampton in the Province of New-Hampshire aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the said Benjamin Hoag Taking the said Mary scribner by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Mary scribner to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a True and Loving husband untill it shall please God by death to separate us And then and there in the said Assembly the said Mary scribner did in like solemn manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Benjamin Hoag to be my husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a True and Loving wife untill it shall please God by death to separate us And as a farther Confirmation thereof the said Benjamin Hoag and Mary scribner did then and there to these presents set their hands (she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband) his was whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses have also to these presents subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Phoebe Hoag
Lydia Hoag
Phoebe Brown
Mary Green
Elizabeth Connor
Dorothy Green

James Stanyan
Philip Rowel
Jersemiah Green
William Russell
Winthrop Dow

Benjamin Hoag
Mary Hoag
Joseph Hoag
Nathan Hoag
Jonathan Hoag
Jonathan Hoag Jun
Stephen Hoag

Whereas Israel Hodgdon of Dover in the Province of New Hampshire in New-England. And Mary Johnson Daughter of Edmund Johnson late of Hampton in the province aforesaid (being) have declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before two publick meetings of the people called Quakers at Hampton and Albany whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof they appearing clear of all others. Relating to marriage and having Consent of Parents and Relations concerned were approved by said meetings.

Now these are to Certifye whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishment of their said intention the Twenty first Day of the seventh month Called September Anno Domini: 1738: They the said Israel Hodgdon and Mary Johnson appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid people (and others) meet at their meeting house at Albany. And sd Hodgdon taking sd Johnson by the hand openly declared as followeth -

Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Mary Johnson to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving husband until it shall please God by Death to separate And there and there in the sd assembly the said Johnson also publickly declared as followeth -

Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Israel Hodgdon to be my Husband Promising by the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and faithfull wife until it shall please God by Death to separate (or to that Effect) And the said Israel Hodgdon and Mary Johnson as a farther Confirmation thereof did hereunto set their hands (she according to the Custom of marriage assuming y^e name of her husband) And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of said marriage and subscription as aforesaid have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the Day and year above written

Philo Brown
Dorothy Green
Sarah Sawyer
Elizabeth Rogers

Stephen Sawyer
Robert Rogers
Philip Rowel
Amos Cass
Winthrop Dow
Jonathan Gow
Jeremiah Green
John Hoag
Jonathan Hoag
Nathan Deasler
Benjamin Hoag
Edward Good
Humphrey Sawyer

Israel Hodgdon
Mary Hodgdon
Shadrach Hodgdon
John Brown

Whereas Benjamin Hoag son of Benjamin Hoag of Almsbury in the County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England yoman and his wife: And Lydia Jones Daughter of John Jones of Almsbury in the County and province aforesaid yoman and Susanna his wife: having declared their Intention of taking Each other in marriage before severall publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Hampton and Almsbury: whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof they appearing Clear of all others Relating to marriage and having Consent of Parents and Relations Concerned were approved of by said meetings

Now These are to Certifye whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishment of their said Intention the nineteenth Day of the Eighth month called October Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and Thirty Eight: they the said Benjamin Hoag and Lydia Jones appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesaid People and others moett at their meeting house at Hampton if Hoag taking sd Jones by the hand publickly Declared as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Lydia Jones to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving husband untill it shall please God by death to separate And then and there in the sd Assembly she sd Jones altho publickly Declared as followeth: Friends I desire you to be my witnesses That I take this my friend Benjamin Hoag to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and faithfull wife untill it shall please God by death to separate or to that Effect And the sd Benjamin Hoag and Lydia Jones as a further Confirmation thereof did hereunto set their hands (she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband) And was whose names sd hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of sd marriage and subscription as aforesaid: have hereunto set our names as witnesses the Day and year above written

Philip Rowel
William Russell
James Dow
Amos Cass
Abner Philbrick
Jonathan Gould
Benjamin Collins
Amos Dwyer

Benjamin Hoag
Lydia Hoag
Jonathan Hoag
John Hoag
Jonathan Hoag jun
Mary Hoag
Patrius Hoag

Whoredas Stephen Oates of Dover in the province of New-Hampshire
in New-England: And Ann Stanyan Daughter of James Stanyan
of Hampton in the province aforesaid and Ann his wife having
Publickly Declared their Intention of taking each other in mar-
riage at two publick meetings of the People called Quakers at
Hampton and Abingbury: They appearing cleare of all others Relating
to marriage and no Parents or Relations forbidding their Proceeding:
Now These are to Certifye whom it may Concern that the above said
Stephen Oates And Ann Stanyan appeared in a Publick Assembly of
The aforesaid people at their meetinghouse in Hampton abouts in the
Twenty second Day of the ninth month Called November Anno-
Domini one Thousand seven hundred and Thirty Eight
And said Oates Taking said Stanyan by the hand publickly
Declared as followeth or to this effect

Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend
Ann Stanyan to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance
to be unto her a kind and Loving husband untill it shall please God by death to separate
And in the same Assembly she the sd Stanyan also publickly Declared as followeth
Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Stephen
Oates to be my husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be
unto him a True & faithfull wife untill it shall please God by death to separate us
or words of the same import: And the said Stephen Oates and
Ann Stanyan in a farther Confirmation Thereof did then and
there to these presents sett their hands she assume my the name
of her husband: And we whose names are hereunto subscribed
being present at their solemnizing and subscription as aforesaid
have hereunto sett our hands as witnesses the day and year above
written

Jeremiah Dore
Samuel Dore
Jonathan Heag
Jonathan Gove
Abner Philbrick
Philip Rowel
Nathaniel Mouton
Samuel Shaw

Stephen Oates
Ann Oates

Joseph Stanyan
Rebecca Stanyan
Bathshala Stanyan
John Corino
Hilda Corino
Conitort Hoag

(178)
Whereas Michel Kennard of Rostock in the Province of Maine in New-England
And Rebeckah Stanyan Daughter of James Stanyan of Hampton in the Province
of New-Hampshire in New-England and Anna his wife. Having declared
their Intention of taking Each other in marriage before two Publick
meetings of the people called Quakers in Hampton and Amherst in New
England according to the good order use amongst them, whose proceedings
therein, after Deliberate Consideration, with regard to the Righteous Law of God
in that Case) They also appearing clear of all others Relating
to marriage: and having Consent of Parents, and Relations Concerned were
Approved by said meetings:

Now These are to Certifie, all whom it may Concern, that for
the full Accomplishing of their said Intention: this Eighteenth
Day of the Eighth month Anno Domini: One Thousand seven
Hundred and Thirty nine: They the said Michel Kennard and
Rebeckah Stanyan, appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid
People: (and others) met at their Meetinghouse in Hampton about said
And in a solemn manner he the sd Michel Kennard taking said
Rebeckah Stanyan by the hand did openly declare as followeth
Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Rebeckah
Stanyan to be my wife Promising through the Lords Assistance to be
unto her a True and Loving husband untill it shall please God by Death to separate us
And she and her in the same assembly the sd Rebeckah Stanyan
also in like manner publickly declared as followeth
Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend
Michel Kennard to be my Husband Promising through the Lords
Assistance to be unto him a True and Loving wife untill it
shall please God by Death to separate us. or to that Effect
And as a farther Confirmation thereof the said Michel Kennard
and Rebeckah Stanyan did then and there to those presents set
their hands (she according to the Custom of marriage assuming
the name of her Husband) And we whose names are hereunto
subscribed being present at the solemnizing of said marriage
by subscription in manner aforesaid. As witnesses have also to
those presents subscribed our names the Day and Year above written

Mary Brown.
Sarah Grover
Whitcomb Brown
Anna Stuart

Joshua Dearinton
Robert Rogers
Jordaniah Dow
Philip Rowel
Obadiah Johnson
Benjamin Fry
Abner Philbrick
Dannet Grover

Michel Kennard
Rebeckah Kennard

James Stanyan
Stephen Otis
Anna Otis
Elizabeth Hunt
Bathshab Stanyan
John Cornd
Rebeckah Hunt
Anna Hunt

3. Whereas Hozekiah Collings of Newbury in the County of Essex in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New-England son of Joseph Collings of Linn in the County and Province aforesaid And Elizabeth Coker of Newbury Daughter of Harthorn Coker of Newbury in the County and Province aforesaid: and for as much as they haveing declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Amherst and Hampton & according to the good order amongst them: whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof: they appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage and having Consent of Parents & Relations Concerned were approved by said meetings

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishment of y^e Intention this nineteenth Day of December being in the year according to our English account: one Thousand seven hundred and thirty four: When they y^e Hozekiah Collings and Elizabeth Coker appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people and others meet together at our meeting house in Hampton in the Province of New Hampshire in New-England: And then and their hee the y^e Hozekiah Collings standing up in the y^e Assembly taking the y^e Elizabeth Coker By the hand did openly follow y^e followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Elizabeth Coker to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving husband untill Death separate us or to that Effect And then and their in the y^e assembly she y^e Elizabeth Coker did in like manner declare as followeth

Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Hozekiah Collings to be my husband promising by the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and faithful wife untill Death separate us or words of y^e same Import

And the y^e Hozekiah Collings and Elizabeth Coker as a farther Confirmation thereof did then and their to those presently set their hands (she according to the Custom of marriage assuming y^e name of her husband) and we whose names are here unto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of so marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid have hereunto set our names as witnesses y^e 27th of y^e above written

Anno Sawyer
Mary Dow
Mary Johnson
Judy Brown
Rachel Dow
Nehemiah Brown

Daniel Sawyer
Robert Rogers
Robert Poole
Jeremiah Dow
Benja Hoag
Abeliah Johnson
John Brown
Enoch Rogers

Hozekiah Collings
Elizabeth Collings

Richard Collins
Harthorn Coker
Thomas Coker
Stephen Sawyer
Lydia Coker
Sarah Collins
Samuel Coker

Whereby John Pourminton of Seely in the County of Essex in the Province of
the Massachusetts Bay in New-England And Judith Dow Daughter of John
Dow of Hampton in the Province of New-Hampshire in New-England having
declared their Intention of taking each other in Marriage before some
publick meeting of the people called Quakers in Hampton & Amherst
whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof they appearing
Clear of all other Relations to marriage and having Consent of Parents
and Relations Concerned were approved by sd meetings

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full
accomplishing of their sd Intention this fourth day of the fourth mo
called June Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and forty
they the sd John Pourminton and Judith Dow appeared in a publick
Assembly of the above sd People and others meet at our meeting house
at Hampton in the Province of New-Hampshire in New-England And in
a solemn manner he y^e John Pourminton taking y^e Judith Dow by hand
openly declared as followeth

In the fear of God and presence of this assembly whom I desire to be
my witnesses that I take this my friend Judith Dow to be my wife promising
her through the Lords assistance to be unto her a Kind and Loving husband
untill it shall please God by Death to separate us: or to that Effect
And then and there in the sd Assembly the sd Judith Dow also publicly
declared as followeth

In the fear of God and presence of this assembly whom I desire
to be my witnesses that I take this my friend John Pourminton
to be my husband promising him through the Lords assistance to be
unto him a true & Loving wife untill it shall please God by Death to separate us
And as a farther Confirmation thereof they the sd John Pourminton
and Judith Dow did then and there to those presents set their hands
she according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her husband
And was whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at their
solemnizing of sd marriage and subscription as aforesaid have here
unto set our hands as witnesses the Day and year above written

Abiel Green
Nathaniel Dow
Phoebe Pourminton
Dorothy Green

Samuel Dow
Abraham Dow
Winthrop Dow
Daniel Pourminton
John Brown
Honory Green

John Pourminton
Judith Pourminton

John Dow
Jeremiah Dow
Thomas Dow
Philip Rowel
Benjamin Fry
Richard Catling
Daniel Swett
Mary Swett
Elizabeth Rowel
Sarah Fry
Benjamin Dow

Whereas Richard Colling of Newbury in the County of Essex in the Province of
 the Massachusetts Bay in New-England and Rachel Dow daughter of
 John Dow of Hampton in the Province of New-Hampshire in New-England
 having declared their intention of taking each other in marriage
 before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Hamp-
 ton and Amisbury whose proceedings therein after deliberate consi-
 deration thereof they appearing clear of all other Relating to marriage
 and having Consent of Parents and Relations concerned were approved by
 said meetings: Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern
 that for the full accomplishing of their said intention this first day
 of the first month called March Anno Domini 1738/9: They the sd Richard
 Collings and Rachel Dow appeared in a publick assembly of the
 aforesaid People (and others) at their meeting house at Amisbury
 in the County of Essex aforesaid: and said Colling taking sd Dow
 by the hand declared as followeth: Friends I desire you to be my
 witnesses that I take this my friend Rachel Dow to be my wife
 promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and
 loving husband untill it shall please God by death to separate us
 And then and there in the sd assembly the sd Rachel Dow also
 publickly declared as followeth: Friends I desire you to be
 my witnesses that I take this my friend Richard Colling to be my
 husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a
 true and faithful wife untill it shall please God by death to
 separate us: or to that effect

And the said Richard Colling and Rachel Dow as a further
 Confirmation thereof did hereunto set their hands (she according
 to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband)
 And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present
 at their solemnizing of said marriage and subscription as
 aforesaid have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the day
 and year above written

Stephen Sawyer Jonathan Gould
 Jeremiah Dow Wintthrop Dow
 Robert Rogers

Philip Rowel John Dow

Martha Connor
 Phoebe Dow
 Patience Dow
 Phoebe Brown

Daniel Sawyer
 Samuel Gould
 Aaron Rowel
 Humphrey Sawyer
 Thomas Warts
 Edmund Grosbeck
 Gideon Turrell
 Samuel Smith
 Daniel Case
 Dyer Thresher
 and Stickney
 Jacob Ruy
 Elijah Bennett
 Joseph Osgood

Richard Colling
 Rachel Colling

Hosea Colling
 John Dow
 Samuel Dow

Whereas Robert Pope son of Samuel Pope of Salem in the County of Essex
 in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England and Sarah his wife
 and Phoebe Brown Daughter of John Brown of Hampton in the province
 of New-Hampshire in New-England and Abigail his wife having declared
 their intention of taking each other in marriage before severall publick
 meetings of the people called Quakers in Hampton and Amesbury
 whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof they
 also appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage and having
 Consent of Parents and Relations Concerned were approved by sd meetings -
 Now these are to Certifye all persons whom it may Concern that for the
 full accomplishing of their said Intention this twentieth Day of the
 tenth month one Thousand seven Hundred and thirty nine they the
 said Robert Pope and Phoebe Brown appeared in a publick assembly
 of sd said people (and others) met at their meeting house in Hampton
 and in a solemn manner he the sd Robert Pope -
 Taking the said Phoebe Brown by the hand did openly declare as followeth
 Friends in the fear of God and presence of this assembly whom I desire
 to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Phoebe Brown to be my wife
 promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a true and law
 full husband untill it shall please God by Death to separate us
 And then and their in the sd Assembly the sd Phoebe Brown in like
 solemn manner declared as followeth
 Friends in the fear of God and presence of this assembly whom I desire
 to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Robert Pope to be
 my husband promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him
 a true and faithful wife untill it shall please God by death to
 separate us or to that Effect
 And as a further Confirmation thereof the sd Robert Pope & Phoebe
 Brown did then and their to these purposes set their hands (she
 according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband)
 And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at their
 solemnizing of said marriage and subscription as aforesaid have
 hereunto set our hands as witnesses the Day & year above written

Rose Tibbitts
 Ruth Goss
 Tirzah Coker
 Abigail Brown
 Jedoth Johnson

Robert Porslo
 Joshua Pearmain
 James Stanger
 Benjamin Hoag
 Philip Rowel
 Samuel Barnard
 Edward Upton
 Edward Goss
 Henry Grose
 Jonathan Goss
 John Jones
 Humphrey Sawyer
 Abner Philbrick

Robert Pope
 Phoebe Pope

John Brown
 Abigail Brown
 Sarah Pope
 Ebenezer Pope

Whereas Samuel Douglass son of Robert Douglass of Haverhill
in the County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in
New-England and Alice his former wife And Hannah Pourinton
Daughter of James Pourinton of Salisbury in the County and province
aforesaid and Lydia his wife both Doceased: Having declared their
intention of taking each other in marriage before two public
meetings of the people called Quakers in Hampton & Angury
whose proceedings there in after Deliberate Consideration then
appearing clear of all other Relations to marriage & having
Consent of Parent and Relations concerned were approved & meeting
Now These are to Certifye all whom it may Concern that
for the full accomplishing of their sd Intention this seventeenth
Day of the second month called April Anno Domini 1740
They the said Samuel Douglass and Hannah Pourinton appeared
in a publick assembly of y aforesaid People (and others) meet at
our meeting house in Hampton in the province of New Hampshire
in New-England: And in a solemn manner sd Douglass taking
sd Pourinton by the hand openly Declared as followeth
In the fear of God and presence of this assembly where I
Desire to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Hannah
Pourinton to be my wife promising through y Lords assistance
to be unto her a kind and Loving husband untill it shall please
God by Death to separate us: (or to that Effect)
And then and their in the sd assembly the sd Pourinton
Publickly Declared as followeth (or to y same effect)
In the fear of God and presence of this assembly where
I Desire to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Samuel
Douglass to be my husband promising through the Lords assistance
to be unto him a true and Loving wife untill it shall please
God by Death to separate us
And as a farther Confirmation thereof the sd Samuel Douglass
and Hannah Pourinton did hereunto set their names (she
according to the Custom of marriage assuming y name of her husband)
And we whose names are here unto subscribed being present at
their solemnizing of sd marriage and subscription as aforesaid
have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the Day & year above written

Anne Stanyan

Philip Rowel
Stephen Sawyer
Abraham Dow
Thomas Challis
Samuel Dow
Winthrop Dow
Jonathan Gould

Samuel Douglass
Hannah Douglass

Robert Douglass
Amos Douglass
Ruth Burdon
alc. Douglass
Elizabeth Douglass
John Pourinton
John Pourinton

Nov 1732

(144)

Go back to page 1107

At a me meeting held at Ambsbury the 20th of 3rd mo : 1732
Benjamin Collings and Mary ~~Wagons~~ appeared 3rd time
and desired an answer to their proceeding in marriage nothing appear-
ing to the contrary they have Liberty to proceed according to truth
appointed to attend their marriage Benjamin Hoag & Samuel Dow
John Hoag desired of this meeting that friend would give him a few lines
concerning his Life and Conversation and his clearness as to marriage
whereupon this meeting is adjourned to the 13th of 3rd mo next ensuing and
Benjamin Hoag & John Dorsloo are chosn to inquire concerning things
as above and make Report how they find matters to this meeting

upon a jourment: at a monthly meeting at Ambsbury the 3rd day of 3rd mo
by adjournment from 3rd 20th of the same by Report from John Dorsloo and
Benjamin Hoag: John Hoag is clear of all persons amongst us Relating
to marriage and has the Consent of his parent to proceed in marriage
where he is now published at Salem Chose to write to Salem
monthly meeting to signify D Hoags Clearing &c Philip Rowel
and to sign it in behalfe of the meeting

At a monthly meeting held at Hampton 3rd 16th of 3rd mo : 1732
what was Dow to the meeting from Mary Dow for her Inproving
the pastors belonging to friends is allowd unto her for what she did
for Lydia Norton when she was sick at her house some time past it
being about 22-9-6: also Chose to attend 3rd Quarterly meeting next
at Salem Robert Dorsloo Benjamin Hoag and John Dorsloo
appointed to write to the meeting Philip Rowel & John Dorsloo
also Samuel Eaton and his wife at the Last preparative meeting at
Hampton desired they might be under the Care of this monthly meeting
their Request is Granted unto them so long as they continued
to walk according to the order of truth amongst us

At a me meeting held at Ambsbury 3rd 21st of 3rd mo 1732
The visitors of this monthly meeting are desired to bring their account
to the next me meeting how they find it with friends in their families

At a me meeting held at Hampton the 19th of 3rd mo 1732
Chose to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Dover John Brown
John Dorsloo Thomas Chally and Joseph Hoag the visitors call upon
their account is that they have visited friends families and find things
pretty well Chose to write to the meeting Philip Rowel
At a me meeting held at Ambsbury 3rd 16th of the 9th mo : 1732
Benjamin Frye and Sarah Dow cleared their Intentions of marriage

with each other
At a me meeting held at Hampton 3rd 21st of the 10th mo : 1732
Benjamin Frye and Sarah Dow appeared and desired an answer
to their intention laid before our last me meeting: nothing appearing
to hinder them they have Liberty to proceed in marriage
Chose attend their marriage John Brown and John Gould
At a me meeting held at Ambsbury 3rd 18th of the 11th mo : 1732/3
Amos Dorsloo and Elizabeth Sargent appeared and desired friends to take
notice that they intended marriage with each other Chose to inquire
as to his Clearing in that affair Thomas Chally & Benja Hoag
At a me meeting held at Hampton the 15th of the 12th mo 1732/3
Amos Dorsloo and Elizabeth Sargent appeared 3rd second time and
signified they were of 3rd same mind as they were last monthly meeting and
desired an answer: nothing appearing to hinder they have Liberty
to proceed in marriage according to truth appointed to attend their marriage
Thomas Chally and Robert Dorsloo to see that here order is kept

at

1732/3

(145)

At a monthly collecting held at Ambsbury the 15th of 3rd mo 1732/3
 appointed to attend the Quarterly next at Salem Thomas Chellis
 Robert Deasle Stephen Sawyer and Joseph Hoag. Chellis to write
 to the meeting John Deurnton and Philip Rowol: Friends being
 uneasy and not having unity with John Collins: in his Testimony
 or Preaching: we appoint Robert Deasle Thomas Chellis and
 Benjamin Hoag: to Labour with sd Collins: and to bring their

Report to the meeting how they have proceeded

At a mee meeting held at Hampton the 19th of 3rd mo 1733
 The business of or from our Last monthly meeting is Reford to
 our next. By Reason we have no account from those appointed
 to Labour with John Collins: Jonathan Hoag and Comfort
 Stanyan declared their Intention of marriage with each other
 Chellis to Inquire into his Clearness in that Respect: Jonathan Hoag & Joseph Hoag

At a mee meeting held at Ambsbury the 17th of 3rd mo 1733

Jonathan Hoag son of Benjamin Hoag: and Comfort Stanyan appeared
 the second time: and said they were of a same mind as at our last mee
 meeting and desired an Answer: nothing appearing to hinder they have
 Liberty to proceed in marriage according to truth: appointed to attend
 their marriage Joseph Hoag and John Brown: The Report of those
 appointed to speak with John Collins: is that they have been &
 spoke with him as they was appointed by the meeting: but to no
 effect: as to what the meeting desired of him (which is he would be silent in
 our meetings of worship) he pretends it is his Duty thus to preach
 among us

At a Monthly Meeting Held at Hampton 21st of 4th mo 1733

appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next here at Hampton
 Stephen Sawyer Benjamin Hoag & John Brown Chellis to write to the
 meeting Robert Deasle and Thomas Chellis: also at this
 Meeting the widow Judith Nickels Requested of sd meeting that
 they would give their judgment what Harth's allowance she should
 have out of the Estate of her husband Thomas Nickels late of Ambsbury
 deceased: for the support and maintenance of his son Ebenezer
 Agreed on by sd meeting and was adjudged it Reasonable that she
 shall or should have twenty pounds pr year for time past: since
 she had the last allowance that account ordered to write to the
 judg of Probate Thomas Chellis and Robert Deasle and to sign
 in behalf of the meeting: Also John Collins being spoke
 unto concerning our Last Labours with him: to for bear offering
 among us by way of publick: Testimony or preaching: he sd John
 Collins: stood up in sd meeting and made the following speech or
 Protestation: (which was as followeth) viz: I had Rather than
 Conform to your judgment go and Kiss the Peeps toes: or turn
 Downer among the heathen: yea or go joyn with mehemit
 or be Carried into the uttermost Parts of the Earth and their
 put into gale near to hear joyful sound more: yea or if hell
 was open before me: and God behind me with all his heavenly
 Host: and they the Heavenly Host should tell me that if I would
 not Conform to you he would immediately cast me thither
 I would Rather trust in his mercy that he would not than conform
 to what you would have me: which way to for bear speaking in our mee
 nings until he be Reconciled to his Brethren

at

1733

1746

At a monthly meeting held at Amisbury 3:19th of the 5th mo: 1733
Joseph Cass for Complaint of Daniel Sweet concerning a gun this meet-
ings judgment is that D Sweet forthwith make satisfaction to Cass for
D Gun: Chose Jonathan Gove & Benjamin Hoag to speak with him about
paying for D Gun. and make Report to our next me meeting how they
have proceeded in that affair also this meeting Laboured with John
Collins to haushim Condemn his outgoin at our last me meeting in these
abominable speeches or Protestations he there offered: but he would not
it is continued to our next me meeting

At a monthly meeting held at Hampton 3:16th of the 6th mo: 1733
By Report from Benjamin Hoag and Jonathan Gove: Daniel Sweet promises
forthwith to make satisfaction to D Cass for D Gun: appointed to attend
the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Benjamin Hoag John Brewer and
Obadiah Johnson: chose to write to the meeting Benja Hoag & Philip
Rowel: also John Collins appearing trouble some and offensive both in
speech and behaviour: in charging several friends publickly with lying
which he could not make out: then seemed as the he would acknowledge
his fault: but to no satisfaction in friends judgment (which was very
far) if I have spoken or acted amiss I am sorry for it

This meeting is adjourned to Amisbury 3:23 of the 7th mo
At a me meeting held at Amisbury by adjournment from Hampton 3:16th
of the 6th mo 1733: The business concerning John Collins is left to friends
of the ministry and the overseers to labour with him:

A meeting of Ministers and Overseers with John Collins: was held at
Amisbury 3:20th of the 7th mo: 1733: (but to no Effect upon D Collins)
At a me meeting held at Amisbury the 20th of the 7th mo: 1733
The overseers of Amisbury meeting ore ordered to speak with Samuel
Jones concerning his Differences with Joseph French sometime ago & bring
their Report how they find the matter to our next me meeting

At a me meeting held at Hampton the 18th of 3:8th mo: 1733
no Report from those appointed to speak with D Jones: it is continued
to our next me meeting: also visitors called upon: no account
from Amisbury they have neglected that service: by account from
Hampton visitors they have visited most of friends families and
their things pretty well appointed to attend 3 Quarterly meeting next
at Dover James Stanton and Benjamin Hoag

At a me meeting held at Amisbury the 15th of the 9th mo: 1733
Samuel Jones appeared in this meeting and Condemned his action
in differing with Joseph French to Reasonable and Discretion for giving
ney for the same: also John Collins Requested of the meeting that
they would Give him a Copy of what is on Record against him
his meeting agrees that D John Collins shall or may have a
Copy at any time: of what is upon Record against him

At a me meeting held at Hampton the 20th of the 10th mo: 1733
The Epistle from Dover meeting was Read in which Amisbury
meeting is desired to stir up their visitors to more Diligency for

At a me meeting held at Amisbury the 17th of the 11th mo: 1733/4
as for the Inlarging Hampton meeting house for the Benefit
and Comfort of the Quarterly meeting: this meeting has unity with it
At a me meeting held at Hampton 3:21st of 3:12^{mo} 1733/4
no business appeared

all

At a me Meeting held at Amisbury y 21st of the 1st me: 1733/4
 Chose to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Stephen
 Sawyer Robert Deaslee and Daniel Sawyer appointed to write
 the Epistle to the meeting Thomas Chally & Philip Rowel
 At a me Meeting held at Hampton y 18th of the 2nd me 1734
 No Business

At a me Meeting held at Amisbury the 16th of the 3rd me: 1734
 William Straw Requested of sd meeting that they would
 Accept of him as one of; or belonging to our meeting: which
 Desir of his way Granted: so long as his Life and Conuor
 sation is a judged by the members of sd meeting to be according to truth

At a me Meeting held at Hampton the 20th of y 4th me 1734
 appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Hampton
 James Stanyon John Brown and Philip Rowel chose to write
 to the meeting Obadiah Johnson & John Gaud jun^r

At a me Meeting held at Amisbury the 18th of y 5th me 1734
 No Business

At a me Meeting held at Hampton the 15th of y 6th me: 1734
 Jacob Wood and Judith Hoag Declared their Intention at
 marriage with each other chose to Inquire into his clearness Relat
 ing there unto Thomas Chally and Robert Deaslee
 appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Thomas
 Chally Robert Deaslee and Philip Rowel chose to write to
 the meeting John Brown and Obadiah Johnson

At a me Meeting held at Amisbury the 19th of y 7th me: 1734
 William Hall and Mary Brown published their Intentions
 of marriage with each other: also Jacob Wood and Judith
 Hoag appeared y second time & Desir answer to what they
 Laid before our last me meeting: nothing appearing to hinder
 them they have Liberty to proceed in marriage according to truth
 chose to attend their marriage Thomas Chally and Robert Deaslee

At a me Meeting held at Hampton the 17th of y 8th me 1734
 appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Dover James Stanyon
 Joseph Hoag and John Brown chose to write to the meeting John
 Pearntan & Obadiah Johnson: also William Hall and Mary Brown
 appeared the second time Desir answer to what they Laid before our
 meeting nothing appearing to hinder them they have Liberty to proceed in marriage
 according to truth: chose to attend their marriage Stephen Sawyer & Robert Deaslee
 also Mary Brown Desir a howling from this meeting by way of
 Certificate to signifye her unity with friends: and also Friends unity
 with her: In her Testimony as well as in her Life and Conuorsation
 chose to write for her in those Respects: Philip Rowel &c

At a me Meeting held at Amisbury the 21st of the 9th me: 1734
 Hezekiah Collins and Elizabeth Coker published their Intentions of
 marriage with each other chose to Inquire into his clearness in that affair
 Stephen Sawyer and Robert Rogers

At a me Meeting held at Hampton the 19th of the 10th month: 1734
 Hezekiah Collins and Elizabeth Coker appeared the second time and Desir
 an answer to what they Laid before the meeting: nothing appearing to
 hinder them they have Liberty of this meeting to proceed in marriage according
 to truth appointed to attend their marriage Robert Rogers & Daniel Sawyer

At a me Meeting held at Amisbury the 16th of the 11th me 1734
 Reported from Hampton preparative meeting that friends are negligent
 In attending week day meetings this meeting Desir that those who have

Hoag and Philip Rowol - - - - -
At a mc meeting held at Amherst the 18th of the 7th mo: 1735
by the Epistle from Salem we are informed that the £1-15-0
which was collected is to be sent to Benjamin Bagnall Jr. Secy

Be sent to Rhode Island meeting: or for services done by Richard
 Patrige in England some time past for friends here in New-England
 At a me^o Meeting held at Hampton the 16th of 3rd mo: 1735
 Isaac Peaslee and Hilda Brown declared their intention of
 marriage with each other: Chose to Inquire into his clearing Relat-
 ing to marriage Joseph whicher and Thomas Chally appointed to attend
 the Quarterly meeting next at Dover. James Stannym John Brown
 and John Pourinton Chose to write to the meeting James Stannym and
 Abiah Johnson: J: Philip Rowel has Received the money Collected
 by the monthly meeting as is before mentioned: also J: Rowel
 Paid it to Benjamin Bagnall at Boston the 15th of 3rd mo: 1735

Many being 21-15-0
 At a me^o Meeting held at Amisbury the 20th of the 5th mo: 1735
 Isaac Peaslee and Hilda Brown appeared the second time and
 desired an answer to what they said before the last me^o meeting. nothing
 appearing to the contrary they have Liberty to proceed in marriage
 according to truth. appointed to attend their marriage Jonathan Goad
 and John Pourinton: This meeting gives their consent and agrees
 that Haverhill friends and friends at Upper end of Amisbury do
 and may keep a meeting where they shall agree both first days and
 week days from this time untill the first of the second mo: 1736:

At a me^o Meeting held at Hampton the 18th of 3rd 16th mo: 1735 - -
 No Business - - - - -

At a me^o Meeting held at Amisbury the 15th of the 11th mo: 1735/6
 This meeting appoints Thomas Chally and Benjamin Heaz with
 Philip Rowel: to view what J: Rowel has written as the business
 of this monthly meeting since he Received the Book of Records from
 Moses Sweet: And to Enter into a Book what in their Judgment
 they think needfull there to be Recorded.

At a me^o Meeting held at Hampton the 19th of 3rd 12th month: 1735/6
 No Business:

At a me^o Meeting held at Amisbury the 18th of 3rd 1st mo: 1735/6
 appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Robert
 Peaslee Joseph whicher and James Sawyer: our visitors called upon
 their account is that they have visited friends families and find them
 in love and unity and where any has not walked according to truth
 they have laboured with them. and hope they will be more careful
 for the time to come: Chose to write an Epistle to the Quarterly meeting
 at Dover Philip Rowel and John Pourinton: also from 3rd preparation
 meeting at Hampton: Complaint is made to this meeting: that John
 Callins is troublesome: and causes much uneasiness amongst friends: by his
 continuing to preach among them. altho he has been often desired
 and advised to be silent untill such time as friends may have unity with
 him in what he publicly offers: This meeting appoints Thomas
 Chally and Philip Rowel to Labour with J: Callins: Concerning the
 above Complaint: if possible we may be prevailed upon to hear to his

At a me^o Meeting held at Hampton the 15th of the 2nd mo: 1736
 The Business Concerning John Callins Reford to next me^o meeting

At a me^o Meeting held at Amisbury the 20th of the 3rd month: 1736
 John Callins Present and did publicly declare as followeth: I shall
 not hear to any of you concerning my preaching: also said I have the
 Everlasting Gospel to preach and I have preached it here amongst you

you this day: This meeting earnestly desired so calling to hear speaking
by way of Testimony amongst us untill such time as he and friend may be
in unity and with the other

At a me^o Meeting held at Hampton the 17th of the 4th month: 1736.
Chose to Labour Harthor with John Collins in the affair between him and
the meeting Benjamin Hoag John Dourintum and Jonathan Goud: and made
Report of their Doings in so saying to the meeting in a Reasonable time
Chose to attend our Quarterly meeting next at Hampton Joseph Hoag Stephen
Sawyer and James Stanyan appointed to write to the meeting James Stanyan
and Abadiah Johnson

At a me^o Meeting held at Ambsbury the 15th of the 5th month: 1736
Having no Report from those appointed to Labour with John Collins it
is Refer'd to next monthly meeting

At a me^o Meeting held at Hampton the 19th of the 6th month: 1736
appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Stephen Sawyer
James Stanyan and Benjamin Hoag Chose to write to the meeting Philip Rowol
from Hampton meeting: they desired their Complaint against John Collins may
not be forgotten or let fall so Collins still appearing in Publick notwithstanding
ing he has been often desired to be silent: This meeting Request to so Collins
if that he would Consider of what is said and has been so often desired of
him by the meeting and by those appointed for that service: and give an answer
at our next monthly meeting: Chose to Labour Harthor with so Collins
James Stanyan and Joseph Hoag and make their Report to our next me^o meeting

At a me^o Meeting held at Ambsbury the 15th of the 7th me: 1736
The Report of those appointed at severall times to Labour with John
Collins: is that he so Collins will not hear to any of the meeting but
shall go on as he has done in time past: also so John Collins
himself publicly declared in this meeting: saying: I shall not hearken
to this meeting to be silent

At a me^o Meeting held at Hampton the 21st day of the 8th me: 1736
Chose to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Dover James Stanyan
and Joseph Hoag appointed to write to the meeting Abadiah Johnson and
Jonathan Goud: Joseph Hoag per Requested of this meeting a few lines
relating his clearing as to marriage Chose to Inquire into that affair James
Stanyan and Joshua Dourintum

At a me^o Meeting held at Ambsbury the 18th of the 9th me: 1736
The Report of those appointed to Inquire into Joseph Hoag per clearing
relating to marriage: is that they find nothing but that he is clear in that
Respect amongst us appointed to sign his Certificate: Relating there unto
in behalf of this meeting: Jonathan Goud: also at this meeting
John Collins Publickly asserted that Lydia Nortons Preaching way was
Pog. and that severall other friends Testimony way much like it: for
which scandalous speeches: with what has been before at severall times
publickly asserted in our meetings of Business by so Collins: for which
this meeting desired him so Collins to give satisfaction to our next
monthly meeting: or he may expect to be dealt with in truth Direct
At a me^o Meeting held at Hampton the 16th of the 10th month: 1736
John Collins present and publickly said he should not condemn what
is said concerning Lydia Norton Testimony: now acknowledging he was Wrong
in what he said concerning concerning severall other friends: but justify
it to be truth appointed to speak with so Collins James Stanyan and
Amos Cass: to desired him to give some Reason for what has been asserted
and to make Report to the meeting of their Doings therein

The money that was subscribed to the widow Blakey is to be
Delivered to Amos Cass or to Doctor Nathan Hale: which was so done
at

At a Monthly Meeting held at Amisbury the 20th of 3rd mo: 1736/7
The business concerning John Colling is continued to our next me: meeting

At a me: Meeting held at Hampton the 17th of 3rd 12th month 1736/7
John Colling appeared and Publickly said it was true what he had
said at Lydiaston and others as aforesaid: also so Collings condemned
the whole monthly meeting: Publickly saying: you are no Christians
and I will hear to none of you: at the same meeting also told
several friends they Lyd in the open meeting: which scandalous and
unchristian speeches of his: was condemn. they being so contrary to
the order of truth: also must deny him to be one in unity with
us: this collecting Appoint Thomas Chally Benjamin Hoag James
Stanjon Stephen Sawyer John Brown and Robert Rogers to draw
up & write a Deniall against John Colling in order to be signed on
behalf of the meeting: if he will not hear to friends and submit
to the Good order practised amongst them

At a me: Meeting held at Amisbury the 17th of the 1st mo: 1736/7
appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Robert
Pearson Daniel Sawyer and Ebenezer Peaslee chose to write to the meeting
John Pearntum and Philip Rowel: the business concerning John Colling
continued to our next me: meeting

At a me: Meeting held at Hampton the 21st of 3rd 2nd mo: 1737
Samuel Colling and Tristram Barnard Requested of this meeting
that they would except of them as members belonging to our
society: and to come under the care of this meeting: it is left to
consideration appointing Benjamin Hoag and Philip Rowel to speak
with them concerning so Request of theirs and make Report to the
meeting in that affair: The business Relating to John Colling is
Refered to next me: meeting

At a me: Meeting held at Amisbury the 19th of the 3rd mo: 1737
Samuel Smith and Ann Sawyer appeared and Published their
Intentions of marriage with each other: The business concerning John
Colling is continued to our next me: meeting: by Report from those appointed
to speak with Colling and Barnard nothing appearing to hinder them
of what they desired: this meeting takes them under their watch and
care so long as they be Diligent in attending meetings of worship and con-
sent to and comply with the Good order of truth amongst friends

At a me: Meeting held at Hampton the 16th of the 4th mo: 1737
appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Hampton Stephen
Sawyer Thomas Chally and John Brown chose to write to the meeting
Joshua Pearntum and Jonathan Gould: the business concerning John Colling
is Refered to our next me: meeting

At a me: Meeting held at Amisbury the 21st of the 5th month 1737
Samuel Smith and Ann Sawyer appeared the second time and signing
they were of the same mind as last me: meeting and desired an answer
nothing appearing to the contrary they have Liberty to proceed in
marriage with each other according to truth: chose to attend their
marriage Robert Rogers and Samuel Peaslee: the business concerning
John Colling is continued to our next me: meeting

At a me: Meeting held at Hampton the 18th of 5th mo: 1737
appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Robert Pearson
John Brown and Robert Rogers chose to write to the meeting Jonathan
Gould and Abiah Johnson: also the business concerning John Colling
was ~~not~~ Brought on again John Colling being present he was advised
to ~~submit~~ what he had said that was wrong: and it is the mind of

(152)

of this meeting that he ought to acknowledge it is, contrary to the good
order of truth: to call any friend Lye or Rascal: which others way
as bad as he: (which so Callings did openly in this meeting say that Joshua
Dourmont is a Lye and a Rascal and that James Stangam say said): Now
for those who such like speeches of him, that are before mentioned and
his Denying of and Refusing to hear any thing that we desire of
him: and justifying what himself sayeth: so it is clear so contrary
to truth: now those that way chosen: 20th of 11th mo 1736/7 to write
a Denial against John Callings not going on with that service: we
now appoint John Brown and Jonathan Gouw to draw a Denial against
so Callings in order to be signed at our next me meeting
At a me meeting held at Amisbury the 15th of the 7th mo 1737
A me meeting was chose to be visited with John Dorello at Amisbury
Benjamin Hoag was chose to John Callings is Reford to next me meeting
The business Relating to John Callings is Reford to next me meeting: 1738
At a me meeting held at Hampton the 20th of the 8th mo: 1738
appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Dover James Stangam
Joseph Hoag and Jonathan Gouw: chose to write to the meeting John
Brown and Joshua Dourmont: The visitors called upon: the account
from the visitors at Hampton is that they have visited friends in those
families and find them in Love and unity but no account from
Amisbury visitors: The Denial of John Callings is Reford to
next me meeting. not signed against him by Reason James Stangam
Desires to Labour Harther with him so Callings
At a me meeting held at Amisbury the 17th of the 9th mo: 1737
Jedediah Morril and Anna Dow appeared and declared their intention
of marriage with each other: The business concerning John Callings is
continued to our next me meeting
At a me meeting held at Hampton the 1st of the 10th mo: 1737
Jedediah Morril and Anna Dow appeared the second time and say
nothing they were of the same mind as they were last me meeting
nothing appearing to hinder them they have Liberty to proceed
in marriage according to truth: appointed to attend their marriage
Jonathan Gouw and Amos Cass: The affair 15th John Callings
continued to next me meeting
At a me meeting held at Amisbury 3:19th of the 11th mo 1737/8
The business Relating John Callings continued to next me meeting
At a me meeting held at Hampton the 16th of the 12th mo: 1737/8
The affair concerning John Callings continued to next me meeting
At a me meeting held at Amisbury the 16th of 3:1st mo: 1737/8
appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem: John
Brown Robert Dorello and Jonathan Gouw chose to write to the
meeting Benjamin Hoag and Philip Rowal who being concerning
John Callings is Reford to our next me meeting
At a me meeting held at Hampton the 20th of the 2: mo: 1738
The Epistle from Salem meeting way Read in which we are
advised to be careful that no Disorder appear in our me
meetings: The Complaint against John Callings not finished as yet
we Reford it to our next me meeting
At a me meeting held at Amisbury the 18th of the 3rd mo: 1738
a Collection was made by several friends for the support of our
friend Lydia Norton: The business Relating to the Denial of John
Callings is continued untill our next me meeting - At

(153)

At a mo^o meeting held at Hampton on 3:15th of 34th mo 1738
Benjamin Hoag and Mary Scribner Declared their intentions
of marriage with each other: appointed to inquire concerning his
Clergy in that affair. John Hoag and Jonathan Gould appointed
to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Hampton Benjamin Hoag
James Stoughton and John Brown. This meeting is adjourned unto the
21st day of this month at Hampton: at a mo^o meeting held
at Hampton this 21st day of the 4th mo 1738: of a journey from
the 15th day of the same Joshua Pourinton and Jonathan Gould
were chose to write an Epistle to the Quarterly meeting next &
also at this meeting a Denial against John Collins was
signed of severall friends on behalf of this mo^o meeting

Which was as followeth (viz)

Whereas John Collins of Salisbury in the County of Essex in the
Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England: hath made
profession of the Blessed Truth with us: and so gone under
the same name and Denomination with us the people called
Quakers: These are therefore to make manifest to whom
it may concern that he the said John Collins is denied by
us for his Preaching contrary to the Principall which we
believe in: and setting up himself: he publicly declaring
that he would hear to none of us: And his undercalling
severall friends Testimonys: and calling others Lyon & Ronges
and also his Exposing himself in an unchristian like manner
at monthly meetings: which is to the grate Dissatisfaction of
friends: and all the we used much moderation with him and laboured
to Reclaim him: but he remaining obstinate and would not hearken
to none of us: Therefore for his manifesting himself contrary to
that modest and quiet spirit which we profess: we declare
him not to be in the truth with us nor in unity nor fellowship
with us: nor was with him: as witness our hands in behalf and
by order of this monthly meeting held at Hampton this 21st day
of the 4th mo 1738: by a journey from the 15th of the same

Benjamin Hoag

John Brown

Jonathan Gould

At a mo^o meeting held at Amisbury the 20th of the 5th mo 1738
Benjamin Hoag jun and Mary Scribner appeared the second time and
Desired an answer to their preceding to marriage nothing appearing
to hinder them they have Liberty to proceed in marriage according to
truth: appointed to attend their marriage Jonathan Gould & John Hoag
also at this meeting chose John Jones and Philip Rowel to inquire
into or concerning the bounds of the land that our meeting house
now standeth upon in Amisbury: which Land was given unto friends
by Thomas Barnard late of Amisbury deceased (as by a deed under the
hand and seal of the sd Barnard may more fully appear) and to Reclaim
the bounds of sd Land as soon as may be conveniently: and to make
known their coming therein to our next mo^o meeting at Amisbury: all

(154)
At a me^o meeting hold at Hampton the 17th of the 6th mo 1738
Chose to attend our quarterly meeting next at Salem Jonathan Gould
Robert Rogers and Philip Rowel appointed to write to the meeting Benja-
Hoag & John Pearmun: Israel Hoagdon and Mary Johnson published
their intentions of marriage with each other

At a me^o meeting hold at Ambsbury the 21st of the 7th mo 1738
The Report of those appointed to Renew the bounds of our land where
our meeting house now standeth in Ambsbury: is that they have proceeded
in the affair but has not finished it: this meeting continueth: J: Jones
and P: Rowel in that buying untill it be completed: Benjamin Hoag
and Lydia Jones appeared and declared their intentions of marriage with each
other appointed to inquire into his cleares in that respect Thomas Chally
and James Dow: Israel Hoagdon and Mary Johnson appeared the second time
and desired an answer to what they said before the me^o meeting nothing
appearing to the contrary they have liberty to proceed in marriage according
to truth chose to attend their marriage John Brown and Amos Cass

At a me^o meeting hold at Hampton the 19th of the 8th month 1738
Stephen Otes and Ann Stanyan declared their intentions of marriage
with each other: also Benjamin Hoag and Lydia Jones appeared the
second time and desired answer to their proceedings nothing appear-
ing to hinder them they have liberty to proceed in marriage according
to truth appointed to attend their marriage Samuel Gould & James Dow
The Epistle from Salem meeting was Read and the contents thereof well
excepted: was Rotor the Collection Therein mentioned to our next
me^o meeting: Ebenezer Philbrick Requested of this meeting that he might
be under the watch and Care of the meeting for the time to come -
which was Granted unto him: appointed to attend the quarterly meet-
ing next at Dover James Stanyan Joseph Hoag and Jonathan Gould
chose to write to the meeting Benjamin Hoag and Philip Rowel
John Green Complaind to this meeting That wherdas men had been chose
by the meeting to settle some Differences: betwixt J Green and Edmund
Johnson Decord: about some Lands: and nothing being done as Green says
in his Complainit to any purpose: wherdupon this meeting chose Robert
Dowles Thomas Chally and Philip Rowel to inquire into the affair
Relating to Complainit and make Report of their Doings to the next
me^o meeting

At a me^o meeting hold at Ambsbury the 16th of the 9th mo 1738
Hartman Colcar and Desier Curtam declared their intentions of mar-
riage with each other: chose to inquire into his cleares Relating to marriage
Robert Rogers and Daniel Sawyer: Stephen Otes and Ann Stanyan
appeared the second time: and said they were of the same mind as last me^o meeting
and desired an answer: no objection to hinder them they have liberty
to proceed in marriage according to truth (all this not in the unity of friends by
Reason they are first Cysers) The Report of those that the meeting chose
to inquire concerning the Complainit from Green as afore d: is that they
have been with J Green and Abadiah Johnson: and they J Green
and Johnson have agreed to Leave J Difference unto the afore d Robert
Dowles Thomas Chally & Philip Rowel: and to Enter into bonds to stand
by their award J buying to be finished on or before our next monthly
meeting
At a me^o meeting hold at Hampton the 21st of the 10th mo 1738
Hartman Colcar and Desier Curtam appeared J Joram bond & desired an
answer to what they said before the meeting nothing appearing to

(185)

To hinder them they have Liberty to proceed in all things according to truth Chose to attend their marriage Robert Rogers & Richard Colling: The bonds signed by John Brown and Obadiah Johnson are Left in Philip Rowes hands. By the Consent of all parties concerned: Abner Philbrick Desired a how Ling to show or signify that he is under the care of this meeting which was granted him

At a me Meeting held at Ambsbury the 18th of the 11th mo 1738/9 Friends being met Richard Colling of Newbury and Rachel Dow of Hampton Said their intention of marriage before sd meeting Daniel Sawyer and Robert Rogers are appointed to inquire into his clearynes with Respect to marriage

At a me Meeting held at Hampton y: 15th of the 12th mo 1738/9 Richard Colling and Rachel Dow appeared the second time and Desired an Answer to what they said before our meeting - Nothing appearing to hinder they have Liberty to proceed in marriage according to truth appointed to attend their marriage John Brown and Jonathan Gould

At a me Meeting held at Ambsbury the 15th of y: 1st mo: 1738/9 adjourned to the 22 day of the same month: appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting at Salem Robert Pearslee John Brown and Robert Rogers Chose to write to the meeting Philip Rowel and John Pearniman

At a me Meeting held at Hampton the 19th of y: 2nd mo: 1739 No Business

At a me Meeting held at Ambsbury y: 17th of y: 3rd mo: 1739 our friend Richard French from Chesterfield coming Date the 5th of the 2nd mo: 1739 and our friend Jacob Holcomb from Buckingham bearing Date y: 2 day of y: 2nd mo 1739 their Certificates was Read and well accepted

At a me Meeting held at Hampton y: 4th of y: 4th mo: 1739 appointed to attend our Quarterly meeting next at Hampton Stephen Sawyer Jonathan Hoag and Benjamin Hoag chose to write to the meeting John Brown & Jonathan Gould: also this meeting appoint Jonathan Gould and Amos Cass to over see the meeting house yard at Hampton: and to divide Hence with all persons adjoining to so yard and to bound out the meetings part of Hence to make and maintain: and bring in their account to sd meeting

At a me Meeting held at Ambsbury the 19th of y: 5th mo: 1739 No Business

At a me Meeting held at Hampton the 16th of the 6th mo: 1739 appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Robert Pearslee Robert Rogers and Philip Rowel: chose to write to the meeting Jonathan Gould and John Brown: also chose to write to Inform any persons concerned who do attend our meetings of worship on the first day of the week: Thomas Chally and Benjamin Hoag: and to sign in behalf of sd meeting

At a me Meeting held at Ambsbury y: 20th of y: 7th mo 1739 Michael Kennard and Rebeckah Stenyan ~~appeared at sd meeting~~ published their Intentions of marriage with each other

At a me Meeting held at Hampton the 18th of the 8th mo: 1739 Michael Kennard and Rebeckah Stenyan Desired an answer to what

what they laid before the meeting (15th) Appearing to hinder them they have
Liberty to proceed in marriage according to truth appointed to attend their
marriage Joshua Deurnitum and John Brown appointed to attend the Quarterly
meeting next at Dover Robert Rogers Philip Rowel James Stanyon & Jonathan
Gow. Chose to write to the meeting Joshua Deurnitum & John Brown. The
visitors at Hampton meeting gave in account that they had visited friends
in their families and found them in love and unity: but no account of
visiting at or from any lay meeting

At a me^o Meeting held at Ambsbury the 15th of the 9th month 1739 -
Robert Pope and Phob Brown published their intention of marriage with
Each other

At a me^o Meeting held at Hampton the 20th of 3: 10th month 1739
Robert Pope and Phob Brown appeared 3 second time and desired answer
to what they laid before our meeting: nothing appearing to hinder them
they have Liberty to proceed in marriage according to truth appointed
to attend their marriage Joshua Deurnitum and Jonathan Gow -

At a me^o Meeting held at Ambsbury the 17th of the 11th me^o 1739/40 -
No Business

At a me^o Meeting held at Hampton the 21st day of 3: 12th month 1739/40
Samuel Dwyer and Hannah Deurnitum published their intention of marriage
with Each other: Chose to inquire into his claims in that respect of his
Challis and Benjamin Hoag: also Edward Upton was appointed to be a visitor
with the visitors at Ambsbury

At a me^o Meeting held at Ambsbury the 20th of the 1st me^o 1739/40
Samuel Dwyer and Hannah Deurnitum appeared the second time and desired
answer to what they laid before the meeting: no objection being made
they are left to their Liberty to proceed in marriage according to truth.
Chose to attend their marriage - homas Challis and Benjamin Hoag. Chose
to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem. Daniel Sawyer & John Deurnitum
and Robert Dwyer & Benjamin Hoag appointed to write to 3rd meeting the 1st of Philip Rowel

At a me^o Meeting held at Hampton the 3: 17th of the 2: month 1740
John Deurnitum and Judith Cow published their intention of marriage
with Each other chose to inquire into his claims in that respect. Jonathan
Gow and Philip Rowel

At a me^o Meeting held at Ambsbury 3: 15th of the 3: month 1740
John Deurnitum and Judith Cow appeared 3rd time and desired an answer
to what they laid before our me^o meeting: nothing appearing to hinder
them they have Liberty to proceed in marriage according to truth
Appointed to attend their marriage Joshua Deurnitum & John Gow

To the Monthly meeting to be holden at Hampton the
The 15th of the second me^o 1736
Whereas I the subscriber have been under the Care of this meet
ing: I take it very kindly that friends have watched over me
so carefully as to deal with me for my out Goings in that I
went to a fair held at Hampton the 29th day of the 8th me^o
1735: which whole days work I do condemn both in my
going to the fair. And in my so doing as way any ways in
his honour to God and his truth: and I desire the Lord may
forgive me and also all my friends that wish me well
And I desire that the friends of this meeting may yet watch
over me for Good - - - Samuel Dow

(157)

All a me Meeting held at Hampton y 19th of y 4th mo 1740
appointed to attend our Quarterly meeting next here at Hampton
James Stangen John Brown Benjamin Hoag and Robert Rogers
chose to write to the meeting John Pdurintum and Philip Rowel

All a me meeting held at Amisbury y 17th of the 5th mo 1740
no buying appeared. It cont: Concerning what is lost to be done
for our friend Lydia Norton: this meeting appointed Thomas Chalk
to Inquire how it is with her and make Report to our next me
meeting.

All a me Meeting held at Hampton y 21st of y 6th mo 1740
chose to attend y Quarterly Meeting next at Salem Robert Dwyer
Daniel Sawyer Joseph Hoag & Jonathan Gould chose to write to the
Meeting Philip Rowel & John Pdurintum

All a Monthly Meeting held at Amisbury y 25th of the 7th mo 1740
y agreement from y 18th of the same: y Report from Lydia
Norton was understood that she is not in want for any thing at present
being supplied with help

All a me Meeting held at Hampton y 16th of y 8th mo 1740
The Complaint of James Howden against Benja Swooth Continued to our
next me meeting. y Swooth promising to speak wth y Howden: appointed
to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Dover Joshua Pdurintum Jonathan
Gould Robert Rogers and James Stangen chose to write to the Meeting
Benjamin Hoag & John Pdurintum. The Report of the visitors of Hamp
ton meeting is that they have visited friends families & some were found
in love and unity and where it was otherwise was Labour for an
amendment but no account of visiting at Amisbury

All a me Meeting held at Amisbury the 20th of y 9th mo 1740
The buying concerning Howden and Swooth Continued to our next me
meeting y Reason Swooth did not appear: appointed to speak with
Swooth John Pdurintum and to Inform him that if he do not make
up the buying with Howden before this and our next me meeting
what then the meeting will give Howden Liberty to proceed against
him in a Course of Law in order to Recover his just Debt: also agreed
that the meeting be held from this time until y first of y 2nd mo next
Ensuing: in the order following (viz) next first Day and fifth Day here
at the meeting house: then a first day & fifth day at Thomas Chalk's
then a first day and fifth day at hamorhill where they had agreed
and so in that order untill the term of time is out then to Return
to the meeting house as before

All a me Meeting held at Hampton the 18th of y 10th mo 1740
ajourned to the house of Jonathan Gould: Benjamin Swooth not appearing
nor sending to the meeting to Inform them what he had done as to the
buying with Howden: This meeting giving James Howden Liberty to proceed
against Benjamin Swooth in a Course of Law in order to Recover his debt
- The Epistle from Salem meeting dated y 8th of the 7th mo 1740 was
Read by which we are Informed that there is £12-00-0 for our
monthly meeting to pay it being for part of the Loose friends' most with
in Reprinting Barklays Apologies some years past: to be Collected as soon
as may be and sent to Thomas Richardson or Joseph Jacoby at New port
There is Eight of Barklays Apologies belongs to our me meeting
also whereas James Stangen was appointed to take care that the books
of friends suffering were brought to the meeting at Hampton according to their
order which has been neglected of late: This meeting appointed Jonathan
Gould to Inquire where the books are and to bring or order them to be brought
to y me meeting as soon as may be: also to see that y books are brought to
the meeting at the times appointed & who takes them out again &c

(158)
At a me Meeting held at Atmsbury y 15th of y 11th mo 1740/41
no Business Appeared
At a me ellecting how at Hampton the 17th of the 12th mo 1740/41
Nathan Douglas and Lydia Gould appeared and declared their intention of
marriage with each other Chose to Inquire into his Clergy relating to
marriage Philip Rowel and Benjamin Hoag
At a me ellecting held at Atmsbury the 17th of the first mo 1740/41
Nathan Douglas and Lydia Gould appeared y second time & desired an answer
to what they said before our last me meeting nothing appearing to hinder
they have Liberty to proceed in marriage according to truth Chose to attend
their marriage John Brown and John Gould
also Winthrop Dow and Elizabeth Groen published their intention of
taking each other in marriage appointed to Inquire into his Clergy in their
Respect Jonathan Gould and John Pourinton; Chose to attend our Quarterly
meeting next at Salem Benjamin Hoag Jonathan Gould & Daniel Sawyer
appeared to write to the meeting Joshua Pourinton and John Brown
At a me ellecting held at Hampton the 16th of the 2nd mo 1741
Winthrop Dow and Elizabeth Groen appeared the second time and desired
their answer to their proceeding in marriage: nothing appearing to the contrary
they have Liberty to proceed according to truth: Chose to attend their marriage
Gladiak Johnson and Abraham Dow:
At a me ellecting held at Atmsbury the 21st of the 3rd mo 1741
John Lister and Deborah Wood published their intention of marriage with
each other Chose to Inquire into that affair Thomas Chally & Nathaniel Wood
At a me meeting held at Hampton y 18th of the 4th month: 1741
John Lister and Deborah Wood appeared the second time and desired their
answer to their proceeding in marriage: nothing appearing to the contrary they
have Liberty: Chose to attend their marriage James Dow & Nathaniel Wood
Chose to attend y Quarterly meeting next held at Hampton Jonathan Gould
John Pourinton and Daniel Sawyer appointed to write to the meeting
Joshua Pourinton & John Brown
At a me ellecting held at Atmsbury the 16th of the 5th mo 1741
no Business Appeared
At a me ellecting held at Hampton y 20th of the 6th mo 1741
Chose to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem John Brown
Benjamin Hoag and Robert Rogers: appointed to write to the meeting
John Pourinton and Philip Rowel
At a me ellecting held at Atmsbury the 17th of the 7th mo: 1741
y Report Lydia Norton desired friends to take some care for her support
this meeting appoints Thomas Chally and Philip Rowel to speak with
her and know what is wanting & make Report to y next me meeting
At a me ellecting held at Hampton the 15th of the 8th mo 1741
The Report of Thomas Chally & Philip Rowel to this meeting is: that
Lydia Norton has not suffered as yet: but signifies that she will want
some help when the winter comes on to supply them with wood for
work and corn: also to hire some man a neighbor that lives near
to her: to go every day and make a fire & do what else is
needfull for their comfort: Continuing y Chally and Rowel to take
care that they do not suffer: Chose to attend our Quarterly meeting
next at Dover James Stanton John Brown & Robert Rogers: appointed
to write to the meeting Jonathan Gould and Joshua Pourinton: y Report
from the visitors at Hampton meeting they have visited friends families
and for the most part find things pretty well: but where it is other wise
they have labored with them that what is out of order may be amended
William Brown and John Griffith both from Pennsylvania was at
this meeting their certificates read and well accepted

(159)

At a me Meeting held at Chingbury 9-19th of the 9th mo 1741
The Epistle from Town Quarterly meeting was Read in which our
me meeting is Desired to take care that the Overseers & visitors at
Chingbury meeting be stirred up to their Duty and to Give an account
of the state of the meeting when Called for

At a me Meeting held at Hampton 9-17th of the 10th mo 1741
The Epistle from Salem meeting had 9-7th of 9th mo Last past
was Read by which was are Informed the the stock amongst friends
in England is Extended and since was in this Country had some benefit
by it they Desire our friendly assistance: to see what was can Collect
for that service and send it to Rhode Island yearly meeting next

At a me Meeting held at Chingbury the 21st of the 11th mo: 1741/2
No Business appeared

Amited in the 10th mo 1740 Giving a particular account of the affair
Concerning Dacklays apologia: was had to pay — 12-00-00

There was had Eight Books to friends took at 20/ Each

Benjamin Hoag had one book no paid — 1-3-0

Philip Rowse had one book — 1-3-0

Daniel Sawyer had one book — 1-5-0

Eleazer Peaslee had two books — 2-5-0

Joshua Peaslee one book Philip Rowse paid 1-0-0

John Dow jur one book — 1-2-6

John Peaslee one book — 1-3-0

Gave towards the Large Robert Rogers 3/ Abner Phillips 2/ 0-5-6

James Stanton 3/ Jacob Rowse & John Collins 3/3 — 0-11-3

Arnon Rowse 2/ Joseph Hoag 10/ Theophylus Page 2/6 — 0-14-6

John Green 5/ John Brown 5/ Robert Peaslee 10/ — 1-0-0

Benjamin Hoag 2/ Arnon Alonil 3/ Jeremiah Dow 2/ — 0-7-0

total 12-00-0

This Twelve
pounds of Philip
Rowse sent to
Rhode Island by Jacob
Sawyer or Zachary
Colling at the
yearly meeting
at the Island
1741

At a me meeting held at Hampton the 18th of 9 12th mo 1741/2
No Business appeared

At a me meeting held at Chingbury 9 18th of 9 1st month 1741/2
Chose to allow the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Robert Rogers
Daniel Sawyer and Joseph Hoag appointed to write to the meeting
Joshua Peaslee and Jonathan Hoag also Robert Rogers and John
Peaslee Chose to spare with Lydia Norton to know whether
she was sufficient to support her self Comfortable by the m-r
Report to the monthly meeting

At a me meeting held at Hampton 9 18th of 9 2nd month 1742

John yeall and Patience Hoag cleared their situation of marriage
with each other the Report of Robert Rogers and John Peaslee
from Lydia Norton is that she desires to go to her son & daughter
Joseph Abbot and Benjamin Hoag appointed to spare with John
yeall to know their wishes Concerning his marriage among
The Epistle from Salem Quarterly meeting Read & Excepted

At a me meeting held at Chingbury 9 20th of the 3rd month 1742

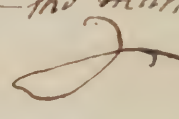
Daniel Sawyer desired that the meeting would give his son Hampton
a few lines to a me meeting at Salem to signify his clearing Relation
marriage amongst us and his unity with friends here appointed to write
for Hampton Sawyer the sign in behalf of the meeting Philip Rowse
also John yeall and Patience Hoag appeared & second time & Desired
an answer to what they said before the meeting nothing appearing
to hinder they have Liberty to proceed in marriage according to treat

At a monthly Meeting held at Hampton the 17th of 4th mo 1742
 appointed to attend our Quarterly meeting here at Hampton: James Stanyan
 Benjamin Hoag and Robert Rogers. Chose to write to the meeting John
 Dourintum and Philip Rowal: also Jonathan Hardy and Bathshua Stanyan
 declared their intention of marriage with each other: chose to Inquire into
 Clearing in that Respect: Jonathan Goud and Abraham Dow. also Benjamin
 Hoag and John Dourintum appointed to call upon those that are negligent
 in attending weekly meetings and to desire them to be more Diligent
 in attending meetings for time to come

At a me meeting held at Atmingsbury 3 15th of the 5th month 1742
 Jonathan Hardy and Bathshua Stanyan appeared & social love and
 desired an answer to what they said before the meeting: nothing
 appearing to hinder they have Liberty to proceed in marriage according
 to truth: appointed to attend their marriage Abraham Dow & James
 Dourintum: also there being £8-00-0 for our monthly meeting
 collected and to be sent to James Hawdon: in part he paid at
 Rhode Island yearly meeting last past in order to be sent to England
 the stock amongst friends being £+padded: and was in this Country now
 had considerable benefit by friends in England petitioning to the
 King and Parliament for our Liberty here &c. we concluded
 to Raise 8 Eight pounds as followeth: Hampton meeting: 3-5-0
 Atmingsbury meeting: 3-5-0
 which money J: Philip Rowal } Newbury - - - 1-10-0
 sent to James Hawdon & took his Receipt } 8-00-0

At a me meeting held at Hampton the 19th of the 6th month 1742
 appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem John
 Brown Robert Rogers and Benjamin Hoag chose to write to the
 meeting Jonathan Hoag and Abner Philbrick

At a me meeting held at Atmingsbury 3 16th of the 7th mo 1742
 Benjamin Bagnall jr and John Douglas published their intention
 of marriage with each other: this meeting long notice of it and
 desired them to tarry until our next me meeting for an answer
 also Elondor Jargout and Oliver Rowal published their
 intention of marriage with each other: this meeting desired them to
 tarry until next me meeting: appointing Robert Rogers and Stephen Sawyer
 to Inquire into his Clearness in that Respect: This meeting is adjourned
 to the 23rd day of the month here at Atmingsbury: at said meeting
 held by adjournment the Epistle from Salem meeting was Read
 by which we are informed that William Penn no Cross no Crown
 also George Fox's Prayers are to be Reprinted and Desire this
 meeting to send to Rhode Island how many they will take of the
 Books no Cross no Crown as soon as may be: also to send
 to the Quarterly meeting at Salem next spring how many
 they will take of George Fox's Prayers: also James
 Stanyan and Joshua Dourintum chose by this meeting to go and
 speak with Lydia Norton about her Remanence to her son
 at Dorchester: and to take a few Lines unless her husband
 signify that she Clear friends from coming any thing further

Further for that which, as I said, is a fellow with
 The Request of the Monthly meeting held at Abingbury
 the 23 day of 9th moe 1742 by adjournment from the 16th
 of the same: To Lydia Norton: by James Stanton and
 Joshua Peurinton: Chose by said meeting, a fellow with
 since by the providence of God thou art not in a capacity
 to Live Comfortably with what thou say of thy wares
 Goods: and friends hands offering thee that if thou would
 stay with them, they would supply thy substance: they would supply
 the other wares, so long as thou Live with what is or shall
 be judgd necessary: but since thou Chuse to go to thy son
 Joshua Ball with what thou say: Trying to be Care
 to go for the for term of Life: now if thou Chuse to
 trye thy self and what thou say with thy son -
 Rather than to depend upon friends that they will not let
 thee stay if thou Live to want their help: was better
 that thou would signify the same of subscribing thy
 name or mark hereto
 Writing to her signing
 James Stanton
 Joshua Peurinton
 of Lydia  Norton

At a me. collecting held at Hampton 9th of 1st moe: 1742
 as appears at Hampton meeting house account that they who
 visited most of friends families and find things pretty well
 appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at New River
 Roger deane than of us & Philip Rowel chose to write to the
 meeting John Peurinton and Abner Philbrick
 Benjamin Baynes Jr and John Doyle appeared 9th of 1st moe in
 desired answer to what the said letters the me. meeting
 nothing appearing to hinder them they have Liberty to proceed ac-
 cording to truth appointed to attend their marriage John Doyle and
 Samuel Doyle: also Ebenezer Sargent and Ephraim Rowel
 appeared and desired answer to what they said before our last
 me. meeting: nothing appearing to hinder they have Liberty to
 proceed in marriage according to truth appointed to attend their
 marriage John Peurinton and Samuel Doyle: also Thomas
 Blum and all Doyle published their intention of marriage
 with each other: with the unity of friends
 At a me. collecting held at Abingbury 9th of 9th moe: 1742
 as appears Blum appeared and desired answer to what he said
 before our last me. meeting: nothing appearing to hinder he
 has Liberty to proceed according to truth appointed to attend their
 marriage John Doyle and Philip Rowel
 At a me. collecting held at Hampton the 16th of 9th moe 1742
 as appears Blum and Lydia Coker published their intention of
 marriage with each other: chose to inquire into his (Blum's)

(Pardon in that Respect Daniel Sawyer and Abraham Towne: also Samuel
 Dow Sr. Complaind of Samuel Dow Jr. for his summing Cuthbert before a Justice
 Concerning Samr Wood to the summing of Samuel Dow Sr or some of his family
 who did not give him Gospel order as it is practised: or according to the order
 amongst friends this meeting appoint John Pearntun and Abner Philbrick
 to speak with Samuel Dow Jr and make Report to our next me meeting
 At a me meeting hold at Ambsbury y 20th of the 11th mo 1742/3
 Amos Black appeared the second time and desired an answer to what
 he said before our Last me meeting nothing appearing to him he
 has Liberty to proceed in marriage with Lydia Coker: these to attend
 their marriage: Daniel Sawyer and Richard Calling: by Report from
 those appointed to speak to Samuel Dow Jr they cannot persuade him
 to make up with his uncle nor acknowledging that he has owed Amos
 whereupon this meeting charged Thomas Chubb John Jones & Philip
 Rowel to hear & do as they shall see fit: and the Report of either two to be finiall
 on that affair: also Amos Page Complaind of John Dow Jr for
 Refusing or neglecting to pay for what part he & Dow Jr purchased of
 a pasture which he pays hired of Seth Bartlett about two or three years
 past: the affair is Left to John Pearntun Amos Cass and Philip
 Rowel: appointed by the meeting: and the Report of either two of them
 to be finiall
 At a me meeting hold at Hampton the 17th of y 12th mo 1742/3
 The lying Concerning Samuel Dow Sr and Samuel Dow Jr: also the
 affair between Amos Page and John Dow Jr: not being finished: The
 persons to whom it is Left as aforesaid are desired to proceed in the
 lying to them committed by the meeting: and make Report to our
 next me meeting: whether the parties have agreed or not
 At a me meeting hold at Ambsbury y 17th of y 1st mo 1742/3
 the Report of those appointed in y affair between Amos Page & John Dow
 is that they have agreed: or that it is finished: appointed to attend the
 quarterly meeting next at Salem Robert Rogers John Pearntun and
 Philip Rowel: these to write to the meeting Thomas Chubb and James
 Stangan: as to the meeting that has been holden at haverhill upon the
 last fifth day of Every month: for some time past: but of late being
 much neglected: it is now agreed and concluded upon that for time to come
 said meeting: to be holden one half of the time at John Peabody & by other
 half at Amos Peabody: and friends are desired to attend said meeting to
 begin at John Peabody: This month: by account from the visitors of hamp
 on meeting they have visited most of friends families & in some they found
 things pretty well: and in others not so well: with whom they have laboured
 that what is out of order may be amended: also it is agreed that a meeting
 to be holden at Stratham the first: First day of Every month
 At a me meeting holden at Hampton y 21st day of y 2nd mo 1743
 The Epistle from Salem meeting was Read and well & contented
 At a me meeting holden at Ambsbury y 19th of the 3rd mo 1743
 it was Reported that Abner Philbrick neglected attending meeting of worship
 amongst friends: and frequently goeth to meeting with the separat people: and
 whereby has Requested to be under the watch and care of y me meeting
 was appoint John Pearntun & Obadiah Johnson to speak with him
 and to make Report to the meeting: what his Reasons are for absenting
 At a me meeting holden at Hampton y 16th of y 4th mo 1743
 appeared: At a Monthly meeting holden at Ambsbury y 21st of y 4th mo 1743
 those appointed in the affair between the Samuel Dows: gave in their
 Judgment in Writing under their hands: which was & accepted

At a Monthly Meeting holden at Hampton yth 18th of y^e 6th mo: 1743
 those appointed to speak with Elder Philbrick: read in writing
 under his hand, signifying how he came in amongst friends near in y^e Council
 of God &c: which writing of his was not to y^e satisfaction of y^e meeting
 where upon was continued it to our next me^e meeting. Considering any friends
 that find freedom to labour with him & desire him to be at our next me^e ma
 chose to attend our Quarterly meeting next at Salem Berja Hoag
 Stephen Sawyer and Joseph Hoag: appointed to write to y^e meeting: John
 Pearntun and Philip Rowel: also Agreed and concluded to hold
 our me^e meeting here at Hampton next month by Reason of this
 year's meeting at Hampton: on y^e same day with y^e me^e meeting

At a me^e collecting holden at Hampton yth 18th of y^e 7th mo: 1743
 Elder Philbrick: appeared and Publickly desired to be dismissed
 from the watch and care of this meeting for time to come
 which was not desired him: some friends desired: to write y^e mind of this
 meeting in order to be laid before the meeting at a convenient time
 also Jacob Osborn from Salem: and Ann Pearntun published
 their intention of marriage with each other

At our me^e collecting: holden at Hingsbury: yth 20th of y^e 8th mo: 1743
 Jacob Osborn: and Ann Pearntun appeared y^e 2nd time & desired us
 to what they prayd to our last me^e meeting: nothing appearing to
 hinder from they have Liberty to proceed in marriage according to
 truth: appointed to attend their marriage Jonathan Gould & Abraham
 Dow: also to attend y^e Quarterly meeting next at Dover Joseph Hoag
 Stephen Sawyer jun and Philip Rowel appointed to write to y^e meeting
 Thomas Chaffy & Philip Rowel: By account from y^e visitors they have
 visited most of friends families at Newbury and Hingsbury & in most
 places they found things pretty well and where it was other ways they have
 laboured for an amendment: but by Reason of sickness in y^e visitors families
 have not visited friends at Hampton: Also Nathaniel Hunt and Nathaniel
 Barnard: desired to be under the watch and care of this meeting which
 was granted unto them: Also: our friend Lydia Norton informs
 this meeting that she is very uneasy where she now is and desires
 friends assistance in her Return to friends again: This Meeting appointed
 Philip Rowel and John Gould to go unto her: and to do what
 they shall judge proper in the affair in behalf of this meeting
 Also at the Request of Newbury friends to this meeting: to signifyd their
 unity: in sending to Rhode Island monthly meeting to desire their friendly
 assistance in helping them towards finishing their meeting here: so far
 as they find freedom: appointed to write unto Rhode Island meeting
 in behalf of Newbury friends and to sign it in behalf of this meeting Philip Rowel

At a me^e collecting: hold at Hampton yth 17th of y^e 9th mo: 1743
 The Report of those appointed to speak with Lydia Norton is that
 they have been with her: and she signifyeth that she is very uneasy
 where she now is: also sayeth that she is sensible she is out of her
 place: and that she might it in going from friends to her sons: also
 her son sayeth that any part of what his mother brought to his house
 should be kept away with her if she come back to friends again
 also Daniel Hoag and Susanna going declared their intention of marriage with
 each other: appointed to inquire into his clearenes in that Respect Philip
 Rowel and Robert Rogers: also

(164.)

Also Pers Yell and Chino Hoag published their Intention of marriage
with each other appointed to inquire into his Character in that Respect
Robert Rogers and Daniel Sawyer
At a me Meeting holden at Atmbsbury the 15th of the 10th mo: 1743
Pers Yell and Chino Hoag appeared & second time and desired an Answer to
what they said before our me meeting nothing appearing to hinder they have
Liberty to proceed in marriage according to Truth appointed to attend their marriage
John Jones and Edward Epton: also Daniel Hoag and Susanna Jones appeared
and desired answer to what they said before our last me meeting nothing
appearing to hinder them they have Liberty to proceed in marriage according to
Truth appointed to attend their marriage. Benjamin Hoag & Philip Rowel
also the Epistle from Dover was Read. wooll Excepted and by Consent Rolens
united to observation
At a me meeting holden at Hampton 3 17th of 3 11th month 1743 4 Abner
Phillbrook appeared and Publickly declared that his first coming amongst
friends was by Reason of prejudices against 3 Priestestories and his desiring
to be under the watch and care of 3 meeting way only (containing to save himself
from paying 3 ministers and that what he hath done and said amongst friends
pretending to be one with them in the truth they make profession of every
hypocrisy and deceit. Those appointed to Labour with him and our next
to draw up 3 mind of this meeting in order to be signed all our next
me meeting: Joshua Dourintum and Jonathan Goss were appointed
At a me meeting holden at Atmbsbury 3 16th of 3 12th mo 1743 4
appointed to draw up the mind of the meeting concerning Abner
Phillbrick and bring it into the next me meeting: Benja Hoag
Ephraim Johnson and Jonathan Goss: appointed to visit Lydia
Norton and Discoms her and see if she design to come amongst
friends again: Benjamin Hoag and Philip Rowel
At a me meeting holden at Hampton 3 15th month 1743 3
nothing being done concerning Abner Phillbrick it is continued to next me
meeting: Those appointed to speak with Lydia - Norton. Report that they
have been to her and she design to come back to friends again if it might be
appointed to attend our quarterly meeting next at Salem Joseph Hoag Benja
Hoag Daniel Sawyer and Robert Rogers. Chose to write to 3 meeting John
Dourintum and Philip Rowel: so mention in 3 Epistle our trouble with
John Collins and desir 3 quarterly meeting to Refer it to 3 yearly meeting
also to inform 3 quarterly meeting concerning Lydia Norton
At a me Meeting holden at Atmbsbury 3 19th of 3 2nd mo 1744
the Epistle from Salem quarterly meeting was Read and 3 Consent
thereof Recommended to observation also those appointed to draw up
the mind of the meeting concerning Abner Phillbrick brought it in write
in which was signed in and on behalf of 3 meeting
At a me meeting holden at Hampton 3 17th of the 3 month 1744
whereby Friends our help in carrying on their meeting here it is continued
to our next me meeting: our friends Abner Phillbrick brought it in write
still from Pennsylvania their certificate was Read & well Excepted
At a me meeting holden at Atmbsbury 3 21st of 3 4th mo 1744
Benjamin Peaslee and Lydia Wood declared their Intention of marriage with
each other appointed to inquire into his Character in that Respect Benja
Hoag and Samuel Peaslee: also Samuel Davis and Lydia Hoag and their
Intention of marriage before this meeting appointed to inquire into his Character
Relating to marriage: Jonathan Goss and Abraham Goss Chose to attend the
quarterly meeting next at Hampton Jonathan Goss John Brown Benja Hoag
and Daniel Sawyer appointed to write to the meeting Thomas Chells and
Philip Rowel

(165)

At a Monthly Meeting held at Hampton 3:19th of 9th mo 1744
Ebenzer Peasley and Lydia Wood appeared 3rd second time and desired to what
they laid before our last me meeting nothing appearing to hinder them they
have liberty to proceed in marriage appointed to attend their marriage Benja Hoag
and Samuel Peasley also Samuel Davis and Lydia Hoag desired an answer
to what they proposed at our last me meeting nothing appearing to hinder
they have liberty to proceed according to truth appointed to attend their
marriage Jonathan Gane and Abraham Dow also was heard and pointed
to Collect for the support of our friend Lydia Norton: agreed on and ordered by
the Quarterly meeting at Salem: proportioned to Hampton weekly meeting 2-10-0
and to Othmylmy weekly meeting 2-10-0

At a me Meeting held at Othmylmy 3:16th of 10th mo 1744
appointed to attend our Quarterly meeting next at Salem Joshua Peurmitum
Benja Hoag and Philip Rowel chose to write to the meeting Jeremiah & John Pove

At a me Meeting held at Hampton 3:20th of 11th mo 1744
this Epistle from Salem Quarterly meeting was Read: by which we are
informed that this meeting has a s-e-a to Collect for 3 support of our
friend Lydia Norton: also Samuel Lummocky and Easter Hoag appeared
and laid their intention of marriage before this meeting also Joseph Hill
and Abiram Sawyer laid their intention of marriage with each other
before this meeting

At a me Meeting held at Othmylmy 3:18th of 12th mo 1744
Samuel Lummocky & Easter Hoag appeared 3rd second time and desired an
answer to what they laid before our last me meeting nothing appearing to
hinder they have liberty to proceed according to truth appointed to attend their
marriage Abraham Dow and Abiram Sawyer: also Joseph Hill & Abiram
Sawyer desired answer to what they proposed at our last me meeting
nothing appearing to hinder they have liberty to proceed appointed to attend
their marriage Robert Rogers and Daniel Sawyer: also appointed to attend
the Quarterly meeting next at Dover: Joseph Hoag Stephen Sawyer and
Philip Rowel chose to write to the meeting John Peurmitum & Philip Rowel
by account from 3 visitors of Hampton meeting: they have visited most
of friends families belonging to 3 meeting and in many places found friends in
love and unity: and where it was otherwise they have laboured with
them according to their ability that what is out of order may be amended

At a me Meeting held at Hampton 3:19th of 1st mo 1744: no Bysing appeared
At a me Meeting held at Othmylmy 3:20th of 2nd mo 1744
this Epistle from Dover meeting was Read: by which we are informed that
also Stephen Hoag and Ann Hunt declared their intention of marriage
with each other appointed to inquire into his claims in that Respect
Daniel Sweet and Abraham Dow

At a me Meeting held at Hampton 3:17th of 3rd mo 1744
Joshua Peurmitum and Gady Sprickly declared their intention of marriage
with each other appointed to inquire into his claims in that Respect Gady
Hoag and John Brown: also Stephen Hoag and Ann Hunt appeared 3rd second
time and desired answer to what they laid before our meeting nothing appearing
to hinder them have liberty to proceed appointed to attend their marriage

Abraham Dow and Jonathan Gane
At a me Meeting held at Othmylmy 3:21st of 4th mo 1744
Joshua Peurmitum and Gady Sprickly appeared 3rd second time and desired an
answer to what they proposed at our last me meeting: Nothing appearing
to hinder them they have liberty to proceed in marriage according to truth
appointed to attend their marriage Jonathan Hoag and John Brown: also our
friend Benjamin Harris by Certificate was Read: which was to 3 satisfaction

(166)
of this meeting: also whereby some Friends are Proprietors in the town
of Nottingham, and by a late act some Friends Land are already sold for
the support of their minister: this meeting appoints Joshua Pourniton
Jonathan Goss and Daniel Sawyer to go into the Governor and see
if Friends may be eased of that burden: where John Collins continuing troublesome
in our monthly meetings: this meeting appoints Benjamin Hoag Jonathan Goss
John Brown and Daniel Sawyer: to desire him to depart our meetings if he
refuseth them to carry him out
A me Meeting held at Hampton the 21st of 4th mo 1745
appointed to attend our Quarterly meeting next at Salem Daniel Sawyer
Benjamin Hoag Jonathan Goss and Philip Rowel: these to write to the
meeting Philip Rowel and John Pourniton: by account from our visit on
they have visited most of Friends families and find them in Love and unity in a
General way, also at Request of Newbury Friends: to put into 2 Epistles
in order to be sent in 2 Epistle from Salem meeting to Rhode Island to desire
their assistance to help forward their meeting house: if they find pro-
ceeding well at Cheshire 18th of 3rd mo 1745
A me Meeting held at Cheshire 18th of 3rd mo 1745
the Epistle from Salem Quarterly meeting was Read informing us that our
preparation to collect for support of Lydia Norton is 25-0-0
A me Meeting held at Hampton 9th of 3rd mo 1745
Edward Goss and Judy Hoag appeared and declared their intentions of
marriage with each other appointed to inquire into his Clearness in that
respect: Daniel Sweett and Abraham Goss: also Ephraim Hoag to desire
as under the the Care of this meeting: upon which this meeting appoints
as John Den to speak with him and make Report to our next me meeting
A me Meeting held at Cheshire 21st of 3rd mo 1745
Edward Goss appeared and desired answer to what has been laid before our last
me meeting nothing appearing to hinder he has Liberty to proceed in marriage
with Judy Hoag according to truth appointed to attend their marriage Abraham
Goss and Daniel Sweett: appointed to attend 2 Quarterly meeting next at Hampton
John Brown Jonathan Goss Robert Rogers and Benjamin Hoag: these to write
to the meeting Joshua Pourniton and Ephraim Hoag or Philip Rowel: the Report
these appointed to speak with Ephraim Hoag is: that he is of an orderly
conversation and this meeting grants him his Request upon condition he observe
the Good order of Friends: The Epistle from 2 yearly meeting in London
was Read & 2 contents thereof Recommended to Friends observation
also what the yearly meeting at Newport on Rhode Island writ con-
cerning John Collins was Read signifying their unity with 2 monthly and
Quarterly meetings proceedings (which writing was as followeth
Friend John Collins the yearly meeting of Friends held at Newport on
Rhode Island in the 4th mo 1745 having maturely considered the
controversie between the said monthly meeting to which they had
along together with what they have writ to the yearly meeting here
of these lines Let the know that the yearly meeting has God and feel
unity with the proceedings of the monthly and Quarterly meetings
against the said well approved of their denying the testimony and hand-
ing any weight to act in meetings of Business: signed by order of
in behalf of 2 yearly meeting by Thos: Richardson Clerk
A me Meeting held at Hampton 12th of 4th mo 1745
the Epistle from the Quarterly meeting last year was read informing that our
report for the further support of our Friend Lydia Norton is 25-0-0
the Edward Zipton Requests a few lines to signify his unity with Friends here

(167)

at a monthly meeting held at Cheshirebury 9th of 9th mo 1745
Jonathan Hoag Complainant & Samuel Tamm for withdrawing his Goods
the meeting appointed Jonathan Hoag John Peurmit and Abraham Dow
to enquire into the affair: and make Report to the next mo meeting
appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Robert Rogers
Isaacson Joseph for and Joshua Peurmit appointed to write to the meeting
Philip Rowel & Boia Hoag

at a mo meeting held at Hampton 9th 19th of 9th mo 1745
Hoag appointed to enquire into Jonathan Hoag's Complaint: not knowing an
opportunity to proceed in 9th again it is continued to our next mo meeting: also
John Deagle and Mary Newbegin published their intention of marriage
with each other appointed to enquire into his Clearance Relating to marriage
Boia Hoag and Philip Rowel

at a mo meeting held at Cheshirebury 9th 17th of 9th mo 1745
The Report of those appointed to enquire into Jonathan Hoag's Complaint is
that they have heard hear what Evidence he has on their opinion is
that said Hoag has not proved his Complaint: also John Deagle and
Mary Newbegin appeared 9th second time & desired an Answer to what
they said before our last mo meeting nothing appearing to hinder them
they have Liberty to proceed according to truth appointed to attend their
marriage John Brown and Jonathan Hoag: also the Epistle from Salem
meeting was Read by which was ordered that our meeting proportion
for the support of Lydia Norton is £ 5 - - - appointed to attend the
Quarterly meeting next at Dover Stephen Sawyer Abraham Dow & Jonathan
Hoag chose to write to the meeting John Brown & Obadiah Johnson -
This meeting appointed Joshua Peurmit Jonathan Hoag and Joseph Hoag
Philip Rowel to sign a Petition to the General Council and have
Representatives at Portsmouth in New Hampshire Relating an act to sell
Land at Woburn to pay their minister's Rate. The account of visitors
at Woburn is that they know nothing but that there is amongst them Laid in
Love and unity in a general way but no account of visiting at Woburn - Hampton

at a mo meeting held at Hampton 9th 21st of 9th mo 1745
Isaiah Green and Mary Peurmit appeared and declared their intention of
marriage with each other appointed to enquire into his Clearance in that Respect
Obadiah Johnson and James Case also friends of Standhill Request that they
have a meeting amongst them selling for the winter season which is allowed them
to be two first days at John Deagle and one first day at James Deagle
also on until Salem Quarterly meeting in 9th second mo next

at a mo meeting held at Cheshirebury 9th 19th of 9th mo 1745
Isaiah Green and Mary Peurmit appeared 9th second time & desired answer
to their intention proposed at our last mo meeting: nothing appearing to hinder
they have Liberty to proceed appointed to attend their marriage Obadiah Johnson
and James Case: also From a Preparation meeting it is Requested by
Johnson Eliah Chase John Dow & others that they may have two first days meet
in a mo at the town where they dwell: which is granted unto them to
have a meeting upon 9th 2nd and 3rd first days of every month until Salem
meeting in 9th 2nd mo next

at a mo meeting held at Hampton 9th 16th of 9th mo 1745
no Business appeared

at a mo meeting held at Cheshirebury 9th 20th of 9th mo 1745
Benjamin Nichols and Susanna - for - declared their intention of marriage
with each other appointed to enquire into his Clearance in 9th Respect
Abraham Dow and Jonathan Hoag

(168) Hampton 3rd 20th of 9th mo: 1745/6
A Monthly Meeting held at Hampton 3rd 20th of 9th mo: 1745/6
Benjamin Vickels and Susanna Norton appeared 9th second time & desired an
order for what they proposed at our last me meeting nothing appearing
to hinder they have liberty to proceed in case to attend their marriage Benjamin
Hoag & John Jones also James Bond and Lydia Hoag published their
intention of marriage with each other appointed to inquire into his clearing
Respecting marriage Obadiah Johnson & Jeremiah Green: appointed to attend 9th
Quarterly meeting next at Salem Joshua Pourmiton John Brown & John
Pourmiton chose to write to 9th meeting Benjamin Hoag & Philip Rowel
A me meeting held at Ellensburg 3rd 17th of 9th 2nd mo: 1746
James Bond and Lydia Hoag appeared 9th second time & desired answer
to what they proposed at our last me meeting nothing appearing to hinder
them they have liberty to proceed in case to attend their marriage Joseph Hoag
and Nathan Hoag
A me meeting held at Hampton 3rd 15th of the 3rd month: 1746
Daniel Goud and Rebeckah Hunt declared their intention of marriage
with each other appointed to inquire into his clearing in that Respect
John Brown and Joshua Pourmiton: the Epistle from Salem meeting in 9th 2nd mo
last was read. by which was our Inform that we have 110-0-0 to collect for 9th
support of our Friend Lydia Norton
A me meeting held at Ellensburg 3rd 19th of the 4th mo: 1746
Daniel Goud and Rebeckah Hunt appeared 9th second time & desired answer to what
they laid before our last me meeting: But not having consent of Parents to 9th satisfaction
this meeting: was appoint Joshua Pourmiton and John Brown to inquire into the
fair. and if consent of Parents may be had they to Inform 9th young couple that
they may proceed in marriage according to truth. other wise to make Report to our
next me meeting what Reasons are given that they may not be married &c
Benjamin Hoag chose to write to the meeting Abraham Dow & Obadiah Johnson
A me meeting held at Hampton the: 17th of 9th 15th mo: 1746
No Business appeared
A me meeting held at Ellensburg 3rd 21st of the 6th month 1746
appointed to attend our Quarterly meeting next at Salem Joshua Pourmiton Robert
Hogon and Philip Rowel chose to write to the meeting Benja Hoag & Philip Rowel
A me meeting held at Ellensburg 3rd 18th of 9th 7th month: 1746
No Business appeared
A me meeting held at Hampton 3rd 16th of 9th 8th month: 1746
appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Dover Benja Hoag Jonathan
Dow and Philip Rowel chose to write to 9th meeting John Brown & Obadiah Johnson
A me meeting held at Ellensburg the: 20th of 9th 9th month: 1746
No Business appeared: Excepting that John Goud and Lydia Pourmiton
published their intention of marriage with each other. appointed to inquire
into his clearing Relating to marriage. John Brown & Abraham Dow
A me meeting held at Hampton 3rd 18th of the 10th mo: 1746
John Goud and Lydia Pourmiton appeared 9th second time and desired answer
their proposals at our last me meeting nothing appearing to hinder them
they have liberty to proceed in marriage according to truth appointed appointed
attend their marriage John Brown & Abraham Dow
A me meeting held at Ellensburg 3rd 15th of 9th 11th mo: 1746
The Epistle from our Quarterly meeting in 9th 9th mo last was read. Informing
we have 110-0-0 to collect for 9th support of our friend Lydia Norton
A me meeting held at Hampton the: 19th of the 12th mo: 1746
No Business appeared

at a Monthly Meeting held at Abingdon 3:19th of 1st mo 1746/7
 appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Joshua
 Pourinton Robert Reger and John Pourinton appointed to write
 to the collecting Benjamin Hoag and Philip Rowel: also
 Joseph Prassay chosen to be warden & watch of this meeting
 at a me collecting held at Hampton 3:16th day of 2nd mo 1747
 No Bysing appeared

at a Monthly Meeting held at Abingdon 3:18th of 3rd mo 1747
 No Bysing appeared

at a me collecting held at Hampton 3:12th of 4th month 1747
 appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Hampton John Brown Robert
 Reger and Benjamin Hoag chose to write to the collecting Daniel Swarth and
 Abraham Cow: also Isaac Green and Mary his wife gave under their
 hands in writing an acknowledgment for their having a child so
 soon after marriage which acknowledgment is celebrated in this meeting

at a me collecting held at Abingdon 3:11th of 5th mo 1747: No Bysing appeared
 at a me collecting held at Hampton 3:26th day of 6th mo 1747 by adjournment
 from the 20th day of this month: appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting
 next at Salem Joshua Pourinton Benjamin Hoag & Jonathan Goud chose to
 write to the meeting John Brown & John Pourinton

at a me collecting held at Abingdon 3:17th of 7th mo 1747
 John Pourinton Jear and Abigail Brown appeared & declared their
 intention of taking each other in marriage: chose to inquire into his con-
 dition in that respect Jonathan Goud and Abraham Cow

at a me collecting held at Hampton the 15th of 8th month 1747
 John Pourinton and Abigail Brown appeared by second time & desired
 answer to what they said before our last me meeting: nothing appearing
 to hinder they have liberty to proceed in marriage: appointed to attend
 their marriage Jonathan Goud and Philip Rowel: also Jonathan Reger &
 Sarah Euery: is clearn their intention of marriage with each other appe-
 ring to inquire into his clearing Relating to marriage Daniel Sawyer & Daniel
 Reger appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Dover Jonathan Goud
 Daniel Sawyer Abraham Cow and John Pourinton chose to write to the
 meeting Philip Rowel & Benjamin Hoag: also Goud Jonathan Hoag and
 Moses Hoag a few lines from this meeting to the me meeting at 9th mo p^{er}son

in the oblong & was a Corrupt
 at a me collecting held at Abingdon 3:19th of 9th mo 1747
 Jonathan Reger and Sarah Euery appeared by second time and desired
 answer to what they said before our last me meeting nothing appearing
 to hinder they have liberty to proceed appointed to attend their marriage
 Stephen Sawyer and Daniel Reger

at a me collecting held at Hampton 3:17th day of 10th mo 1747
 Ebenezer Desjardis chosen a fore ling from this meeting by way of Corru-
 cation to the meeting of Trinity at Abingdon to signify his unity with full

at a me collecting at Abingdon 3:21st of 11th month 1747/8. No Bysing

at a me collecting at Hampton 3:18th of 12th mo 1747/8 No Bysing

at a me Meeting at Abingdon 3:17th of 1st month 1747/8
 appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem John Pourinton
 Daniel Sawyer and Philip Rowel chose to write to the meeting Philip
 Rowel and John Goud

at a me collecting held at Hampton 3:21st of 2nd mo 1748 No Bysing

(170)

At a Monthly Meeting held on at Hingham 3rd of 3rd mo: 1748
No Business appeared

At a Monthly Meeting held on at Hampton 3rd 16th of 3rd mo: 1748
John Brown and Elizabeth Sawyer published their intention of
marriage with each other. appointed to inquire into his cleanness
Robert Rogers Daniel Sawyer. This meeting appointed Benja Hoag Robert Rogers John Pearmain and Joshua Pearmain to attend the
Quarterly meeting. appointed to write unto the Quarterly meeting Joshua Pearmain Nathan Hoag

At a monthly Meeting held at Hingham 3rd 21st of 3rd mo: 1748
John Brown and Elizabeth Sawyer appeared the second time & desired
an Answer: nothing appearing to hinder they have Liberty to proceed
in Marriage. appointed to attend the same Robert Rogers & Daniel Sawyer

At a monthly Meeting held on at Hampton 3rd 18th of 3rd mo: 1748
John Jones jr and Hannah Cow appeared and declared their intention
of marriage with each other. Chose to inquire into his cleanness
in that respect. Benja Hoag and Philip Rowel. also several persons
from Epping desired in writing under their hands to be under watch
and care of all Gods people belonging to it (viz) James Band. Joseph
Korris. William Band. Simon Garland John Jolliston. Nathan Hoag &
John Norris Joel Falking John Robinson Jonathan Norris and
Jonathan Glison: which desired of theirs this meeting takes notice
of and appoints Benjamin Hoag and Jonathan Goud to visit them
and make inquiry of their behavior & conversation where they dwell
and make Report to our next mo: meeting: appointed to attend
the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Joshua Pearmain Daniel Sawyer
Jonathan Goud and Philip Rowel: Chose to write to the meeting
John Pearmain and Philip Rowel

At a Monthly meeting held on at Hingham 3rd 15th of 4th mo: 1748
John Jones & Hannah Cow appeared 3rd time & desired answer
to what they proposed to our last mo: meeting nothing appearing
to hinder they have Liberty to proceed in marriage appointed
to attend the same Abraham Cow and John Pearmain
The Report of those appointed to visit Epping people is; that they
have been with them and made Enquiry and find nothing of substance
Laid to any of them. to hinder friends from taking care of them
agreeable to their desire - at our last monthly meeting

At a monthly meeting held on at Hampton 3rd 20th of 4th mo: 1748
The Epistle from Salem meeting was Read, and was to good satisfaction
appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting: next at Dover Daniel Sawyer
Jonathan Goud and John Peaslee jr Chose to write to the meeting.
Obadiah Johnson and Nathan Hoag: And the People from Epping
are now and accepted to be under the watch and care of this
meeting: P: S: I gave Epping people a Copy of the monthly meeting in
the 6th mo: also in the 7th mo: 8th monthly Relating them selves if to your meeting

At a monthly meeting held on at Hingham 3rd 17th of the 9th mo: 1748
No Business appeared: Except a Complaint from Timothy Morgan
against Jonathan Norris for withholding a piece of Land: which Complaint
this meeting dismiss: judging they have no power to act in this affair: &

Turn over to Page (200) and see more Monthly Meeting Business

I hereby Winthrop Dow son of Josiah Dow of Hampton in the province
 of New-Hampshire in New-England Decreed: And Mary his wife: and
 Elisabeth Green Daughter of Jeremiah Green of Hampton in the province
 aforesaid: and Dorothy his wife: having Declared their Intention of
 taking Each other in marriage: before two publick meetings of the
 People called Quakers at Hampton and Atinsbury in New-England aforesaid
 According to the Good Order used among them, whose proceedings there in after
 Deliberate Consideration thereof (with regard to the Righteous Law of God
 and Example of his people Recorded in the scriptures of truth in that Cause)
 They also Appearing Clear of all others Relating to marriage and
 having Consent of Parents and Relations Concerned were approved by so
 meeting: Now These Are to Certifye all whom it may Concern
 that for the full accomplishing of their said Intention this thirtieth
 Day of the fourth month ^{called June} ~~called June~~ ^{called June} 1711 one Thousand four hundred
 six forty one: They the sd Winthrop Dow and Elisabeth Green
 Appeared in an Assembly of the aforesaid People (and others)
 Meet at their meetinghouse in Atinsbury. And in a solemn manner
 he the sd Winthrop Dow taking the sd Elisabeth Green by the hand
 openly Declared as followeth or to the same Effect: - - -
 Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Elisabeth
 Green to be my wife promising her through the Lords assistance to be unto
 her a Kind and Loving husband untill it shall please God by Death to separate us
 And then and there in the same assembly sd Elisabeth Green also in like
 solemn manner Declared as followeth or to the same Import
 Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend
 Winthrop Dow to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance
 to be unto him a true and faithful wife untill it shall please God by
 Death to separate us: And as a further Confirmation thereof
 the said Winthrop Dow and Elisabeth Green did then and
 there to these persons set their hands (she according to the
 Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her husband) And
 we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the
 solemnizing of said Marriage and subscription as aforesaid
 as witnesses have also to these persons subscribed our names the
 Day and year above written

Phoebe Dow

Philip Rowel
 Obadiah Johnson
 Edward uptun
 Jacob Sawyer
 Elijah Merrill
 Eliphaz Macfield
 Joseph Ogden
 Samuel Waitt
 Jonathan Brown
 Benjamin Brown
 Joseph Barnard
 Ingersoll Merrill
 Samuel Holloway

Winthrop Dow
 Elisabeth Dow

John Green
 Abraham Green
 Abraham Dow
 Jeremiah Dow
 Samuel Dow
 John Dow
 Isaac Green

Phorey. Aaron Morril of Salisbury in the County of Essex in the Province
 of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England: son of Jacob Morril of Salisbury
 George: And Ebenezer Jones Daughter of John Jones of Atinsbury in the
 County and province above said having been published in Salisbury and
 Atinsbury aforesaid according to Law: they also appearing clear of all
 others Relating to Marriage and having Consent of Parents and
 Relation Consented: this ninth Day of the fifth month June 9th
 Domini 1741 they the said Aaron Morril and Ebenezer Jones
 appeared in a publick assembly meet at our meetinghouse in Atins-
 bury aforesaid: And sd Morril taking sd Jones by the hand openly
 declared as followeth: Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that
 I take this my friend Ebenezer Jones to be my wife promising through
 the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving husband untill
 it shall please God by Death to separate us: or to that Effect
 And in the same assembly the sd Jones also publicly declared as
 followeth: Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take
 this my friend Aaron Morril to be my Husband promising through
 the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and faithful wife
 untill it shall please God by Death to separate us or to y^e same Import
 And the said Aaron Morril and Ebenezer Jones as a farther
 Confirmation thereof: did then and there to these presents set
 their hands: And we whose names are here unto subscribed
 being present at their solemnizing of said Marriage and subscription
 as aforesaid have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the Day
 and year above written

Sarah Varney
 Margery Wood
 Elizabeth Rowol

Philip Rowol
 Jeremiah Bow
 Samuel Osbon
 Ephraim Hicks
 Jonathan Bowes
 Jacob Rowol
 Jacob Sawyer
 Jacob Rowol jun

Aaron Morril

Ebenezer Jones
 mark

John Jones
 Susanna Jones

The Intention of Marriage between
 Aaron Morril of Salisbury and
 Ebenezer Jones of Atinsbury hath
 been out published at Atinsbury
 June 9th 1741: as attest
 Orlando Dagby Town Clerk
 for Atinsbury

{ me Aaron Morril of Salisbury and
 Mrs Ebenezer Jones of Atinsbury have
 out published in Salisbury
 attest Nathaniel Brown Town Clerk

1742

(173)

Sherry Jonathan Hardy son of John Hardy of Hampton in the Province
of New-Hampshire in New-England and Lydia his wife: And Bathsheba Stanyan
Daughter of James Stanyan of Hampton in the province aforesaid and the other
his wife: having publicly declared their Intention of taking Each
other in Marriage before severall monthly meeting of the people called
Quakers in Hampton and Abingbury according to the good order used
amongst them: whose proceedings there in after Deliberate Consideration
thereof: they appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage
and having Consent of parents and Relations (as and) were approved
by the said meetings

Now These are to Certifye all whom it may Concern that for the
full accomplishing of their sd Intention this fourtieth Day of the
southern month called September Anno Domini one Thousand seven hundred
and forty two: They the said Jonathan Hardy and Bathsheba Stanyan
appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd People (and others)
elected to gather for that purpose at our meetinghouse at Hampton aforesd
And sd Hardy taking sd Stanyan by the hand openly declared that he
took Bathsheba Stanyan to be his wife promising through the
Lords Assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving husband untill
it shall please God by Death to separate us: (or to that effect)
And then and then in sd assembly sd Stanyan publicly declared
that she took Jonathan Hardy to be her husband promising through
the Lords Assistance to be unto him a true and faithfull wife
untill it shall please God by Death to separate us: or words to that effect
And the said Jonathan Hardy and Bathsheba Stanyan as a farther
Confirmation thereof did hereunto set their hands (she
according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her husband
And also whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at
their solemnizing of said Marriage and Subscription as aforesd
have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the Day and year
above written

Philo Don
Elizabeth Don

Philip Rowel
Jonathan Hoag
Winthrop Don
Abraham Don
Nathan Hoag

Jonathan Hardy
Bathsheba Hardy

James Stanyan
Joseph Stanyan
Mary Now begin
Rebeckah Hunt
Jonathan Hoag jr
Comfort Hoag
Elizabeth Hunt

Whereas Joseph Peaslee of Alnshury in the province of Massachusetts Bay in New-England son of John Peaslee: And Martha Hoag of Newbury in the above said province Daughter of Jonathan Hoag Having declared their intentions of Marriage with each other before severall publick meetings of the people called Quakers at Alnshury and Hampton according to the good order used amongst them whose proceedings therein were after deliberate Consideration - - - of having regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case were approved by 3 meetings they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others concerned - - - Now these are to Certifye all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions: this first Day of the month Called January and according to our English Account: one thousand seven hundred and twenty nine: They the said Joseph Peaslee and Martha Hoag appeared in a publick Assembly of the above 3 people (and others) meet together, he 3d Joseph Peaslee taking the above 3d Martha Hoag by the hand did openly Declare as followeth or to this Effect - - - In the presence of God and this Assembly whom I desire to be my witness that I take this my friend Martha Hoag to be my wife promising by the help of God to be a kind and Loving Husband unto her untill it may please God by Death to make a separation And then and there in the same Assembly she the above said Martha Hoag Declared or to this Effect - - - In the presence of God and this Assembly whom I desire to be my witness that I take this my friend Joseph Peaslee to be my husband promising by the help of God to be a dutifull and Loving wife unto him untill it may please God by Death to make a separation And in a farther Confirmation of their 3d Marriage he the said Joseph Peaslee and she 3d Martha Hoag did hereunto sett two their hands: And was whose hands are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of this Marriage did hereunto sett our hands the Day and time above written - - -

Daniel Sawyer
Philip Rowel

John Hoag
John Dow
John Hise
William Hise
James Peaslee
Moses Bondy
Obadiah Johnson

Joseph Peaslee
Martha Peaslee

John Peaslee
Jonathan Hoag
Mary Peaslee
Mary Hoag
John Peaslee jr
John Hoag
Sarah Peaslee
Sarah Hoag
Robert Peaslee
Samuel Peaslee

1742

(175)

Whereas Benjamin Bagnall jun of Boston in the County of Suffolk
 And Province of the Massachusetts Bay in new-England Clockmaker son
 of Benjamin Bagnall of Boston aforesaid Merchant And Ann Douglass
 Daughter of Robert Douglass Late of Haverhill yeoman Do asd handing
 Do declare their Intention of Taking Each other in marriage before sundry
 Publick meeting of the People Called Quakers at Amherst and Hampton
 according to the Good order and manner then whose Proceedings therein
 after Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Right to any Law
 of God and Example of his People Recorded in the scriptures of truth
 in that Case were approved by the said meeting they appearing Cloas
 a all others and handing Consent of Parents and others Concern
 Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the
 full accomplishing their said Intention this Twenty third Day of the
 English month Called October in the year according to the English
 Account one thousand seven hundred and Forty two they the said Benja
 min Bagnall and Ann Douglass appeared in a publick assembly
 of the aforesaid People and others meet together for the purpose
 in the publick meeting Place in Haverhill (or at the house of Amos
 Douglass in Haverhill aforesaid) and in a solemn manner he the said
 Benjamin Bagnall taking the said Ann Douglass by the hand did
 openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising
 to be the Lords assistance to be unto her a Loving and faith
 full Husband untill Death should them separate
 And then and there in the said assembly the said Ann Douglass
 did in like manner Declare that she took the said Benjamin
 Bagnall to be her Husband in like manner promising to be unto him
 a Loving and Faithfull wife untill Death should separate them
 And moreover the said Benjamin Bagnall and Ann Douglass the
 according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of a
 husband as a farther Confirmation thereof did then and there to
 large present set their hands and add whose Names are hereunto
 subscribed Com present among others at the solemnizing of their
 said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witness
 hereunto have also to those present subscribed our names the
 Day and year above written

James Colver
 Peter Nicolls
 Elizabeth Gough
 Elizabeth Rogers
 Ruth Rogers
 Lydia Colver

Stephen Sawyer
 Silas Carpenter
 Jeremiah Cow
 Philip Rowel
 John Lessor
 Daniel Rogers
 Jat Gough
 John Sweet
 John Jones
 Thang Woodbridge
 Michael Dalton
 Benja Woodbridge

Benjamin Bagnall jun
 Ann Bagnall
 Samuel Bagnall
 Sarah Bagnall
 Samuel Douglass
 Ruth Borden
 Amos Douglass
 Alc Douglass
 Benjamin Borden
 John Douglass
 Ann Douglass
 Mary Douglass
 Elizabeth Douglass
 Hope Borden

I Thored John yoll son of John yoll of Ipswich in the County of Essex in the
 Province of the Massachusetts Bay in new-England and Patience Hoag Daughte
 of Benjamin Hoag of Ipswich in the County & Province aforesaid and Eustice his
 wife: having declared their Intention of taking Each other in marriage
 before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers at Hampton
 in Almsbury: whose proceedings therein after deliberate Consideration thereof
 they appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage and having
 Consent of parents and Relation Consents were approved of by said meetings
 Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full
 Accomplishing of their sd Intention this Twentieth Day of the third month
 Commonly Called May Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and
 forty two: they the sd John yoll and Patience Hoag appeared
 in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people (and others) meet
 at our meeting house in Almsbury and said yoll taking sd Hoag by the
 hand publicly declared that he took her to be his wife promising
 through the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving husband
 untill death shall separate y. And sd Hoag also publicly declared
 that she took sd yoll to be her husband promising through the Lords
 assistance to be unto him a true and faithfull wife untill death shall
 separate y or wads to the same Import
 And the said John yoll and Patience Hoag as a farther Confirmation
 thereof did then and their to these present set their hands (the
 according to the Custom of marriage assuming & naming of her husband)
 And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at
 their solemnizing of sd marriage and subscription as aforesaid
 have hereunto set our names as witness the day and year above
 written

Joseph Hoag
 Joshua Peursham
 James Stanyan
 Stephen Smoyer
 Jacob Rowel
 Jeroniah Dow
 Jonathan Gould
 Philip Rowel

John yoll
 Patience yoll
 Benjamin Hoag
 Benjamin Hoag jr
 Daniel Hoag
 Abner Hoag
 Sarah Brown.

1742/3

(177)

Therefore Thomas Blum of Salem in the County of Essex
 in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England: and
 the said Douglas daughter of Robert Douglas of Haverhill in the
 County and province aforesaid being having declared their
 intention of taking each other in marriage before severall pub-
 lick meetings of the people called Quakers at Hampton and Almy,
 according to the good order used amongst them whose proceedings
 therein after deliberate consideration thereof with regard unto
 the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recited
 in the scriptures of truth in that Cause: they also appearing
 before of all others and having consent of parents and others
 concerned were approved by the said meetings
 Now These are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for
 the full accomplishing their said intention they six day of the
 Eleventh month Called January one Thousand seven hundred
 and forty two three: they the said Thomas Blum and the
 said Douglas appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid
 people (and others) meet at their meeting house in Almy
 And in a solemn manner he the said Thomas Blum
 taking the said the said Douglas by the hand did openly declare
 that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords
 assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband untill death
 should them separate: And then And their in the said Assembly
 the said the said Douglas did in like manner declare that she took
 the said Thomas Blum to be her Husband in like manner promising
 through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and faithful
 wife untill death should them separate or words of y^e same Import
 And as a further Confirmation thereof the said Thomas Blum
 and the said Douglas did then and there to those presents set the
 hands (she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name
 of her husband) and was whose names are here unto subscribed
 being present amongst others at then solemnizing of
 said marriage and subscription as aforesaid draw hereunto
 subscribed our names as witnesses y^e day and year above written

Aaron Rowel
 Jacob Rowel jun
 Jacob Sawga
 Elizabeth Rowel
 Sarah Rowel

James Challis
 Jeremiah Cow
 Philip Rowel
 Samuel Peurnitun
 Samuel Smith
 John Peurnitun
 Aaron Choril
 Ineracy moris
 Edward uptun

Thomas Blum
 the Blum
 Samuel Douglas
 Annos Douglas
 Hannah Douglas
 Mary Douglas
 Elizabeth Douglas

Whereas Ebenezer Sargent (178) son of Ebenezer Sargent of Newbury in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England: Doctress: and Ann his wife: And Miriam Rowel Daughton of Philip Rowel of Salisbury in the County and Province aforesaid and Elizabeth his wife having declared their Intention of Marriage with each other before before several Publick meetings of the people called Quakers at Hampton and Almsbury according to the good order used amongst them whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof they appearing clear of all other Relating to Marriage and having Consent of Parents and other concerned were approved by said meetings: Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intention this Ninth Day of the ninth month Called November in the year according to our English account one Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty two: That the sd Ebenezer Sargent and Miriam Rowel appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People (and others) meet Together at their meeting house in Almsbury aforesaid and in a solemn manner by the sd Ebenezer Sargent taking the sd Miriam Rowel by the hand did openly Declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband: untill Death should them separate - And there and there in the said Assembly the sd Miriam Rowel did in like manner Declare that she took Ebenezer Sargent to be her Husband in like manner promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and Faithfull wife untill Death should separate them (or words of the same Import) And as a farther Confirmation thereof they the sd Ebenezer Sargent and Miriam Rowel did here unto set their hands (she according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her husband) And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present amongst others at their solemnizing of Marriage and subscription as aforesaid have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the Day and year above written -

Sarah Sawyer
Miriam Sawyer
Hannah Doyle
Jude Peurintem

John Peurintem
Jacob Sawyer
Gideon Rowel
Humphrey Sawyer
Jeremiah Dorv
James Scruton
Benjamin Estes
Joshua Buffum

Ebenezer Sargent
Miriam Sargent

Philip Rowel
Elizabeth Doyle
Anna Doyle
Jacob Rowel Jr
Sarah Rowel
Aaron Rowel
Stephen Sawyer
Daniel Sawyer

We hereby John Loster of Atmsbury in the County of Essex in the
Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England and Deborah
wood Daughter of George wood of Atmsbury in the County and province
afore said Deborah and Margory his wife having Declared their
intention of taking each other in marriage before two publick mag-
nistrs of the people called Quakers at Hampton and Atmsbury whose
proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof they also
appearing clear of all other Relations to marriage and having consent
of Parent and Relations concerned were approved by a meeting
Now These are to Certifye all whom it may Concern that their
Hall accomplishing of their intention this sixt day of the sixt month
Call'd August Anno Domini: 1741. They the sd John Loster
and Deborah wood appeared in a publick assembly of the
afore sd people (and others) met together at our meeting house
in Atmsbury: and in a solemn manner sd John Loster taking
sd Deborah wood by the hand sd openly Declare that he took
her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to
be unto her a kind and Loving husband untill death should them
separate: And That she their in the sd assembly the said
Deborah wood in like manner Declared that she took John
Loster to be her husband promising through the Lords assistance
to be unto him a True and Faithfull wife untill death should
separate them (or words of the same import.)
And That sd John Loster and Deborah wood by a farther Confirmation
thereof did then and there to those presents set their hands (she
according to the Cuytom of marriage assuming the name of her husband)
And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present
at their solemnizing of said marriage and subscription
afore sd: have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the
Day and year above writton

Torza Coker
Sarah Varnoy
Alec Deaslow

Robert Deaslow
Jeremiah Dow
Jacob Rowel
Samuel Barnard
John Deaslow
Philip Rowel

John Loster
Deborah Loster
Nathaniel wood
Jacob wood
Lydia wood
Moses Bowdy

A Record of the Births: of y^e Children of John Loster & Deborah his wife
Sarah Born y^e 24 day of the 2^d month: 1742
Hannah Born y^e 11 day of the 4th mo: 1743
Margery Born y^e 21 day of the 11th mo: 1744
Judy Born y^e 9 day of the 9th mo: 1746
John Born y^e 9 day of the 6th mo: 1744

Whereas John Morrell of Rutton in the County of York in the
Province of the Massachusetts Bay in now-England son of John Morrell
and Ruth Dow of Salisbury in the County of Essex in sd Province of
the Massachusetts Bay in now-England (Daughter of Henry Dow
Honourable do declare their intentions of taking each other in marriage
at several publick meetings of the people called Quakers
in Hampton and Almybury according to the good order used
amongst them: whose proceedings were after a Deliberate Con-
sideration thereof and with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God
and Example of his people Recorded in the Holy Scriptures of truth
in that Law and by Inquiry they appearing Clear of all other Relating
to marriage and having by Consent of Parents and Relating Consents were
Approved by said meetings: Now These May Certify all whom
it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd intentions
this Thirtieth Day of the Eleventh month other ways called January
and according to our English account one Thousand seven Hundred and
Twenty four: They the sd John Morrell and Ruth Dow appeared in
a publick assembly of y^e aforesd people (and others) meet together for y^e end
at the meeting house in Almybury and in a solemn manner he the sd John
Morrell taking the sd Ruth Dow by the hand Did Publickly Declare as
followeth or to this effect: In the presence of God and this Assembly whom
I desire to be my witnesses if I take this my friend Ruth Dow to be my wife
promising by the help of God to be a Loving and kind Husband unto
her untill it shall please God by Death to make a separation between
us and their in the same Assembly she y^e sd Ruth Dow declared
as followeth or to this effect: In the presence of God and this Assembly
whom I desire to be my witnesses if I take this my friend John Morrell
to be my Husband promising by the help of God to be a dutifull and
loving wife unto him untill it shall please God by Death to separate us
And the sd John Morrell and Ruth Dow she Assuming the name of
her Husband Did here unto set their hands and we whose names
are here to subscribed being present at this solemnizing of
this their said marriage have hereunto set our hands the day
and time above written as witnesses—

Ruth Deasle
Abigail Deasle
Margit Miller
Mary Jordan

Willm Swett
James Sturgeson
Robert Deasle
Edmond Johnson
John Dow
Joseph Wheeler
David Dow
Archibald Adams
John Swett
Thomys Wadsworth
Richard Young
Jeremiah Sturgeson
William Hays
Thomys Rowell

John Morrell
Ruth Morrell

John Morrell
Mary Dow
Susanna Dow
Samuel Dow Jun
Aaron Morrell
Samuel Gould
John Dow
Jeremiah Dow
Samuel Dow

1741

(181)

3^d Whereby Nathan Peaslee of Atmington in the County of Essex
in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England son of John
Peaslee of Atmington aforesaid and Mary his wife: the Lydia Gould
Daughter of Jonathan Gould of Hampton in the province of New-Hampshire
in New-England and Mary his former wife: having declared
their Intention of marriage with each other before two publick
meetings of the people. Called Quakers in Hampton and Atmington
whose proceedings therein was approved of by said meetings: they
appearing clear of all other Relations to marriage and having
Consent of parents and Relations concerned were approved by meeting
Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for
the full accomplishing of their said Intention this Eighth day
of the second month one Thousand seven hundred and forty one
they the said Nathan Peaslee and Lydia Gould appeared
in a publick assembly of the aforesaid People (and others)
met together at our meeting house in Hampton above said
And in a solemn manner heysd Nathan Peaslee taking of said
Lydia Gould by the hand did openly declare as followeth
Friends in the fear of God and presence of this assembly whom
I desire to be my witnesses: that I take this my spouse Lydia
Gould to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to
be unto her a kind and loving husband: untill death separate us
And there and there in this assembly I sd Lydia Gould also publickly
declared as followeth or to this Effect -

Friends in the fear of God and presence of this assembly
whom I desire to be my witnesses that I take this my spouse
Nathan Peaslee to be my husband promising through the
Lords assistance to be unto him a true and faithful wife
untill it shall please God by Death to separate us
And as a further Confirmation thereof the sd Nathan Peaslee
and Lydia Gould did then and there to these presents set
Their hands (she according to the Custom of marriage assum-
ing the name of her husband) and woe whose names are
hereunto subscribed being present amongst others at their solemn-
izing of said Marriage and subscription as aforesaid have
herunto set our names as witnesses of day and year above written

Jeremiah Dow

Samuel Dow

Abraham Dow

Nathan Hoag

Humphrey Sawyer

Abner Philbrick

Samuel Dow jun

Winthrop Dow

John Lyster

Nathan Peaslee

Lydia Peaslee

John Gould

Amos Peaslee

Mary Peaslee

Mary Gould

Amos Peaslee

Edward Gould

1743 (182)
3. Whoring Pears Yoll son of John Yoll of Rowly in the County
of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England
And Anne Hoag Daughter of Benjamin Hoag of Atholbury in the County
and province aforesaid yoman and together his wife having declared their
intention of marriage with each other, before severall publick meetings
of the people called Quakers at Hampton and Atholbury whose
proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof they also appearing
clear of all others Relating to Marriage and having Consent of
Parish and other Concerned were approved by said meetings
Now these are to Certifye all whom it may Concern that for the full
accomplishing of their said Intention this Twentieth Day of the tenth month
called December in the year according to our English account one Thousand
seven hundred and forty three: That the said Pears Yoll & Anne Hoag
appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid people and others
met together at our meeting house in Atholbury aforesaid and the said
Peas Yoll taking Anne Hoag by the hand openly Declared that
he took her to be his wife Promising through the Lords assistance
to be unto her a kind and Loving husband untill Death shall separate them
And then and there in the said Assembly the sd Anne Hoag also
publickly Declared that she took Peas Yoll to be her husband
Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true
and faithfull wife untill Death shall separate them or words of
the same import: And the said Peas Yoll and Anne Hoag
use a farther Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these
persons set their hands (she according to the Custom of marriage
assuming the name of her husband) And we whose names
are hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing
of said marriage and subscription as aforesaid: have
hereunto set our hands as witnesses the Day and year abovesaid
Written

Hannah Paylee
Elizabeth Rogers
Sarah Rowel
Lydia Wood

Jacob Rowel
Jeremiah Dow
Philip Rowel
Samuel Paylee
Samuel Gould
Edward Upton
Joseph Hill jun
Joseph Varnes jun
Edward Gould

Peas Yoll
Anne Yoll
Benjamin Hoag
Benjamin Hoag jun
Daniel Hoag
Elizabeth Hoag

(183)

Whereby Jacob Osborn son of John Osborn of Salem in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England and Ann Pourinton Daughter of Joshua Pourinton of Hampton in the Province of New-Hampshire in New-England: and Pamarighe wife: Having declared their intention of taking each other in Marriage before several Publick meetings of the people called Quakers at Hampton and Almybury, according to the good order used amongst them, whose proceedings therein after deliberated Consideration, with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People. Recorded in the Holy scriptures of truth in that Cause. They also appearing clear of all other Relations to Marriage and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned were approved meeting

Now These And To Certifye all whom it may Concern. That for the full accomplishing of their said Intention the Twenty fifth Day of Eighth month Called October in 3 year according to our English account one Thousand seven hundred and fortythree They the said Jacob Osborn and Ann Pourinton appeared in a public assembly of the afore said People (and others) meet together at one meetinghouse in Hampton aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the said Jacob Osborn taking the said Ann Pourinton by the hand openly declared that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband until death should them separate (or to that Effect)

And then and there in the said assembly, the sd Ann Pourinton did in like manner declare. That she took the sd Jacob Osborn to be her Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a True and Faithfull wife untill death should separate them (or words of the same Import)

And as a further Confirmation thereof: the said Jacob Osborn and Ann Pourinton, did there and there to these presents set their hands (and according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband) And now whose names are hereunto subscribed being present amongst others at their solemnizing of said Marriage and Subscription as aforesaid have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the Day and year above written

Abigail Brown
Mary Nowlin
Hilda Corno
Eleanor Upton
Sarah Rowel
Elizabeth Hoag
Rebecca Hunt
Ann Hunt

Joseph Hoag
Philip Rowel
Isaac Cannoy
Amey Cass
John Gill
Nathan Hoag

Jacob Osborn
Ann Osborn

Joshua Pourinton
Samuel Osborn
Jonathan Osborn
John Pourinton
Miriam Pourinton

(184)
Thomas Joseph Hill son of Samuel Hill of Ritory in the County of York in the Province
of Maine in New-England yoman. And Miriam Sawyer Daughter of Stephen
Sawyer jun of Newbury in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massa-
chusetts Bay in New-England yoman: Having Declared their Intention of
taking Each other in Marriage before severall publick meetings of
the People Called Quakers at Hampton and Hingsbury according to
the good order used amongst them whose proceedings therein after
deliberate Consideration thereof, they appearing clear of all others
Relating to Marriage and having Consent of Parents and others Con-
cerned were approved by the sd meetings

Now These are to Certifye all whom it may Concern that for
the full accomplishing of their said Intention this Twentyfourth Day
of the Eighth month Called October in the year according to our
English account one Thousand seven Hundred and forty four
They the said Joseph Hill and Miriam Sawyer appeared in a publick
Assembly of the aforesaid People (and others) met together at
our Publick meeting place in Newbury aforesaid: And Joseph
Hill taking Miriam Sawyer by the hand openly Declared that he
Took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to
be unto her a kind and Loving Husband untill Death shall separate
or to that Effect: And then and their in the said Assembly
Miriam Sawyer in Like manner Publickly Declared that she
Took Joseph Hill to be her Husband promising through the Lords
Assistance to be unto him a true and Loving wife untill Death
shall separate them: (or words of the same Import) And the said
Joseph Hill and Miriam Sawyer as a farther Confirmation
thereof did then and their to these presents set their Hands (the
according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of mar-
riage) And was whose names are hereunto subscribed being
present: (amongst others) at their solemnizing of said Marriage
in subscription in manner as aforesaid have hereunto set our
hands as witnesses the Day and year above writtten.

Tirza Coker
Sarah Rowel
Hannah Sawyer
Tirza Sawyer
Mary Sawyer

Humphrey Sawyer
Enoch Sawyer jun
Stephen Hanger
Hathorn Coker
Ebenezer Sargent
John Brown
Daniel Rogers
Josiah Rogers
Joshua Merrill
William Woodbridge
Hugh March

Joseph Hill
Miriam Hill

Samuel Hill
Stephen Sawyer jun
Stephen Sawyer
Otho Sawyer
Moses Sawyer
Elizabeth Sawyer
Miriam Hill
Daniel Sawyer
Sarah Sawyer
Hannah Sawyer

Whereas Edward Gould son of John Gould of Hampton in the Province
of New Hampshire in New-England: And Judith Hoag Daughter of Jonathan
Hoag of Hampton in the Province afore said: having Declared their Intentions
of taking Each other in marriage before severall publick meetings of
the people Called Quakers at Hampton and Almybury; whose pro-
ceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof they appearing
Clear off all others Relating to marriage. And having Consent of pa-
rents and others Concerned were approved by sd meetings . . .

Now These Are To Certify all whom it may Concern that
for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions. This third day
of the fifth month Called July Anno Domini one Thousand
seven Hundred and Fortyfive: That the said Edward Gould
And Judith Hoag appeared in a publick assembly of the
aforesd People (and others) Meet at our meeting house in Ham-
ton afore said: And the said Edward Gould taking Judith
Hoag by the hand: openly Declared that hee took her to be
his wife promising. Through the Lords assistance to be unto her
a Kind and Loving Husband untill Death shall separate us
And Then and their in the said Assembly the said Judith
Hoag in like manner Declared that shee took Edward
Gould to be her Husband. Promising through the Lords
assistance to be unto him a True and Faithfull wife untill
Death shall separate us (or words of the same import)

And the said Edward Gould and Judith Hoag as a farther
Confirmation thereof Did then and their to these Presents set their
Hands (she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name
of her Husband) And we whose names are hereunto subscribed
being present amongst others at their solemnizing of sd marriage and
subscription in manner as afore said have hereunto set our hands as
witness the Day and year above written

Judith Peurinton
Abigail Hoag
Ruth Gould
Patience Hoag

Joshua Peurinton
Philip Rowel
Jeremiah Row
Obadiah Johnson
Daniel Swift
William Russel

Edward Gould
Judith Gould
Jonathan Hoag
Jonathan Gould
Obadiah Gould
Daniel Gould
Nathan Hoag
Moses Hoag
Stephen Hoag
John Hoag
Samuel Davis

Whereby Moses Hoag son of Jonathan Hoag of Hampton in y^e Province
 of New-Hampshire in New-England: and Patience y^oll widow & Daughter
 of Benjamin Hoag of Atisbury in the Massachusetts by having purpose
 marriage with each other and were Published according to Law as by
 Certificate may more plainly appear: and nothing appearing to
 hinder their proceedings in marriage; Now these are to Certifye whom
 it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intentions
 they the said Moses Hoag and Patience y^oll appeared in a publick
 assembly of the people called Quakers & others at our meeting house
 in Hampton the thirteenth day of the first month called March in
 the year; 1742: And Moses Hoag taking Patience y^oll by the
 hand openly Declared that he took her to be his wife: Promising
 through the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind & Loving husband
 untill Death shall separate us: Then and their in y^e assembly
 the y^o Patience y^oll Publickly Declared that she took Moses
 Hoag to be her Husband Promising through y^e Lords assistance to be
 unto him a true and faithfull wife untill Death shall separate us
 (or to that Effect): And y^e said Moses Hoag & Patience y^oll as
 further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents
 set their hands (she according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the
 name of her husband) and we whose names are hereunto subscribed
 being present at their solemnizing of y^e marriage & subscription
 as aforesaid have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the Day and
 year above written

Rebeckah Hunt
 Anna French

Jonathan Gould
 John Brown
 Jeromiah Dow
 Daniel Swoth
 Abraham Dow
 Edward Gould
 Joseph Russel
 Samuel Davis

Moses Hoag
 Patience Hoag

Jonathan Hoag
 Nathan Hoag
 Stephen Hoag
 Jonathan Hoag jr
 Elizabeth Hoag
 Judith Hoag

1744/5 (187)

Whereby Stephen Hoag son of Jonathan Hoag of Hampton in the
Province of New-Hampshire in New-England. And Anne Hunt Da-
ughter of Thomas Hunt of Hampton in the Province aforesaid
having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in
Marriage before several publick meetings of 3 people called
Quakers at Hampton and elsewhere whose proceedings there in after
Deliberate Consideration thereof they appearing clear of all others
Relating to marriage and having Consent of Parents and others
Concerned were approved by said Meetings

Now these are to Certifye all whom it may Concern that for the
full accomplishing of their said Intentions they the said Stephen
Hoag and Anne Hunt appeared in a publick assembly of the
aforesaid People (and others) at our meeting house in Hampton
aforesaid: This: Twentysfourth Day of the Eleventh month
called January In the year according to our English account: 1744/5
And Stephen Hoag Taking Anne Hunt by the hand openly
Declared that he Took her to be his wife promising through
the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving
untill Death shall separate us. And then and there in the
said assembly she the said Anne Hunt Publickly Declared
that she took Stephen Hoag to be her Husband promising
through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and
Faithfull wife untill Death shall separate us (or to that effect
And the said Stephen Hoag and Anne Hunt as a farther confir-
mation thereof Did then and there to these persons set their hands
she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of
her Husband. And were whose names are hereunto subscribed
being present at their solemnizing of said marriage and subscrip-
tion as aforesaid have hereunto set our hands as witnesses
The Day and year above written

Judith Hoag
Philo Torr
Comfort Hoag
Hannah Hoag
Mary Newbegin

Jonathan Gano
Abraham Torr
Samuel Davis
Edward Gano

Stephen Hoag
Anne Hoag

Jonathan Hoag
Joseph Hoag
Jonathan Hoag jun
Moses Hoag
David Hoag
Nathaniel Hoag
Thomas Hunt

(1788)

3 Phorcas Amos Blake son of Aaron Blake of Hampton in the
 Province of New-Hampshire in New-England and Martha his wife
 and Lydia Coker Daughter of Harthorn Coker of Newberry in
 the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in
 New-England and Torza his wife having declared their inten-
 tions of taking each other in marriage before a publick meet-
 ing of the people called Quakers at Hampton and Hingham ac-
 cording to the good order used amongst them whose proceedings
 therein after deliberate consideration thereof with Regard unto
 the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded
 in the scriptures of truth in that case they were appearing
 clear of all others Relating to Marriage and having Consent of
 Parents and others concerned were approved by sd meeting
 Now this we do Certifye all whom it may Concern that for the
 full accomplishing of their sd Intention this Twentieth day of
 full accomplishing of their sd Intention this Twentieth day of
 the Eleventh month called January in the year according to our
 English account one Thousand Seven hundred and Forty two: third
 they the sd Amos Blake and Lydia Coker appeared in a Publick
 assembly of the aforesd people (and others) meet at their
 Publick meeting place at Newberry and in a solemn
 manner he the said Amos Blake taking the said Lydia Coker
 by the hand did openly declare that he took her to be his wife
 promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a
 kind and Loving Husband untill Death shall separate us
 And then and there in the sd assembly the sd Lydia Coker
 did in like manner declare that she took the said Amos Blake
 to be her Husband promising through the Lords assistance
 to be unto him a true and Faithfull wife untill Death shall sepa-
 rate us: or words of the same import
 And as a farther Confirmation thereof the said Amos Blake
 and Lydia Coker did then and there to these Presents set their
 Hands (she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name
 of her husband) and we whose names are hereunto subscribed
 being present amongst others at their solemnizing of said
 Marriage and subscription as aforesaid have hereunto set
 our hands as witnesses the day and year above written

Sarah Sawyer
 Mary Brown
 Anne Brown
 Sarah Brown
 Elizabeth Sawyer
 Abigail Brown
 Elizabeth Rogers
 Abigail Rogers
 Ruth Rogers
 Edna Rogers

Robert Rogers
 Stephen Brown
 Daniel Rogers
 Stephen Brown jr
 Josiah Rogers
 Daniel Chismore

Amos Blake
 Lydia Blake
 Harthorn Coker
 Tirzah Coker
 Harthorn Coker jr
 Sarah Coker

1746 (189)

Whereas Daniel Goud, son of John Goud of Hampton in the
Province of New-Hampshire in New-England. And Rebeckah Hunt
Daughter of Thomas Hunt of Hampton in the province aforesaid
having declared their intentions of taking each other in mar-
riage before several publick meetings of the People called Quakers
at Hampton and Almsbury according to the good order used
amongst them whose proceedings therein after deliberate consideration
themselves appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage
and having Consent of Parish & other Council were approved meeting
For these are to Certifye all whom it may Concern
That for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this
seventeenth Day of y^e fourth month 1746. They the said Daniel
Goud and Rebeckah Hunt appeared in an assembly of the
aforesaid People (and others) effect at their meetings in Ham-
pton aforesaid: And as the said Daniel Goud taking the
Rebeckah Hunt by the hand espoused her; That he took
her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be
unto her a kind and Lending husband until death shall separate
us (or to that Effect)
And then and there in the said Assembly she the said Rebeckah
Hunt publicly declared that she took Daniel Goud to be her
husband promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him
a true and Lending wife until death shall separate us (or words of like im-
port) And they the said Daniel Goud and Rebeckah Hunt
as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to
these Presents set their Hands (she according to the cus-
tom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband)
And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present
amongst others at their solemnizing of said Marriage and
Subscription in manner as aforesaid have hereunto set our
hands as witnesses the Day and year above writtorn

Comfort Hoag
Abner Hoag
Thomas Hoag
Lydia Pourinton
Jadeth Pourinton

Philip Rowel
Obadiah Johnson
Jeremiah Jew
Joshua Pourinton
Amos Cass
John Pourinton
Abraham Ten
William Russel
Nathan Hoag
Elihu Chaco
Stephen Hoag

Daniel Goud
Rebeckah Goud
Jonathan Goud
John Brown
Edward Goud
Obadiah Goud
Ann Stanton

(170)

Whereas Caleb Norton son of Rowland Norton Late of Salisbury in the County of Essex: Now of Newmiltford in Connecticut And Lydia his wife: And Abigail Hoag Daughter of Jonathan Hoag of Hampton in the Province of New-Hampshire in New-England And Martha his wife: Having Declared their Intentions & taking each other in marriage before severall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers at Hampton and Hingham according to the good order used amongst them. whose proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof: they appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage And Having Consent of Parents and others concerned were approved by the said meetings

Now These Owe to Certifye all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twentysix day the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twentysix day of the second month Called September: 1750. They the said Caleb Norton and Abigail Hoag appeared in a publick Assembly of y^e aforesaid people (and others) meet at our meeting house in Hampton aforesaid And Caleb Norton taking Abigail Hoag by the hand openly Declared that hee took her to be his wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband untill Death shall separate us (or to that Effect) And then and there in the said assembly she y^e Abigail Hoag also publickly Declared that she took Caleb Norton to be her Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and Faithfull wife untill Death shall separate us (or words of the same import) And the said Caleb Norton and Abigail Hoag as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there in y^e said Assembly set their hands to these presents (she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband) and woe whose names are hereunto subscribed being present amongst them at their solemnizing of said Marriage and Subscription as aforesaid have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the Day and year above written

Ann Slonigan
Ruth Gove
Elizabeth Hunt
Anna Hoag
Rebeckah Gove
Jadeth Gove
Patience Russel
Elizabeth Gove
Lydia Gove

Joshua Pourinton
Jeremiah Gove
Stephen Hoag
Joseph Peaslee
Edward Gove
Garnet Swift
Abraham Dow
Ephraim Chase
Abraham Johnson
Nathaniel Peaslee
Cladiah Gove

Caleb Norton
Abigail Norton

Jonathan Hoag
Joseph Hoag
Nathan Hoag
Hannah Hoag
Comfort Hoag
Martha Peaslee

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton y: 15th of y: 10th mo 1748
Obadiah Johnson informs this meeting in writing under his hand that
John Groon has said him at the Law &c: This Meeting appoints Benjⁿ
Hoag Jonathan Goud and Daniel Sweet to inquire into the affair and make Rep^t

At a Monthly meeting holden at Almsbury y: 19th of y: 11th mo 1748/9
The Report of those appointed to speak with John Groon: is that
they have been with him: and that he says he will justify his suing
Jⁿ Johnson. before the Meeting &c: This meeting appoints Benjamin Hoag
to Labour with Jⁿ Groon: and to desire him to be at our next mo meeting

At a Monthly meeting hold at Hampton y: 16th of y: 12th mo 1748/9
The business concerning Johnson and Groon is continued to next mo meeting

At a Monthly meeting holden at Almsbury y: 16th of the 1st mo 1748/9

The affair concerning Johnson and Groon continued to next mo meeting
appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Robert Rogers
Jonathan Goud, and Daniel Sawyer chose to write to the meeting
Daniel Sweet and Abraham Dow: also: Jacob Wood desired to be
under the watch and care of this meeting: which was granted: also
Ebenzer Peaslee desired a few lines from this meeting how he left
his outward affairs: also John Hoag desired a few lines signifying
his unity with friends here: appointed to write: Daniel Sweet and
Abraham Dow: and sign it in behalf of this meeting.

At a Monthly meeting hold at Hampton y: 20th of the 2^d mo 1749

The affair between Johnson and Groon: is continued to our next mo
meeting: at the Request of Joshua Peurittum.

At a monthly meeting holden at Almsbury y: 18th of y: 3rd mo 1749

The business concerning Johnson and Groon: at the Request of Benjⁿ
Hoag is continued to our next monthly meeting.

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton y: 15th of y: 4th mo 1749

The affair between Johnson and Groon: being debated for sum time
the meeting considering the act: for any friend to sue another at the
Law: before they bring it to the meeting and have their Consent
to proceed: according to the Practice of friends: in generall
appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting here at Hampton: Joshua
Peurittum Benjamin Hoag and Daniel Sawyer: appointed to write
to the meeting: Daniel Sweet and Abraham Dow.

At a Monthly meeting holden at Almsbury y: 26th of y: 5th mo 1749

The Epistle from Salem meeting in y: 2nd mo past was Read and the
Contents Recommended to Friends observation: Thomas Hanson and
Hannah Sawyer appeared in this meeting: and declared their Intent
ony of marriage with Each other: also at the Request of Jam^s
Bond from Epping: in behalf of those that held a meeting there
desiring they may be allowed to hold a meeting in unity with
Friends: this meeting appoints Robert Rogers Daniel Sawyer Obadiah
Johnson Benjamin Hoag Stephen Sawyer jr John Peaslee jr and
Jonathan Goud: to visit their meeting: and make Report to next mo meet^g

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton y: 17th of y: 6th mo 1749

Thomas Hanson and Hannah Sawyer appear the second time and desire
an Answer to what they proposed to our last mo meeting: nothing
appearing to hinder them they have Liberty to proceed in marriage
chose to attend their marriage. Robert Rogers and Daniel Rogers
The Report from those appointed to visit Epping friends is that
they see nothing, but that they may hold a meeting by themselves accord^g
to their Request: this meeting accept^s y Return and Grant their Request

- appointed to attend the Quarterly Meeting next at Salem Robert Rogers Joseph Hoag and Daniel Sweet chose to write to the Meeting John Pdurmitum and Philip Rowel Samuel Fowler Requested a few lines from this Meeting: To Salem Monthly Meeting Respecting a few lines from this Meeting: Chose to Inquire into his Circumstances and his Clearing Relating to marriage: Chose to Inquire into his Circumstances and his Clearing: and to write to the meeting on his behalf Joshua Pdurmitum & Philip Rowel
- A Monthly Meeting holden at Chelmsbury 3: 21st of 3: 7th mo: 1749
- it is Proposed to have a Collection for Ebenezer Smith & Sarah Vining next mo: meeting
- A Monthly Meeting hold at Hampton 3: 19th of the 8th month 1749
- Jonathan Green and Hilda Dow: Published their Intention of Marriage with each other appointed to Inquire into his Clearing in that Respect Theophilus Pajo and Chas Cass: Chose to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Dover
- Joseph Hoag Robert Rogers Daniel Sweet and John Dow appointed to write to the meeting Nathan Hoag Joshua Pdurmitum and Abraham Dow
- A Monthly Meeting holden at Chelmsbury 3: 16th of 3: 9th month: 1749
- Jonathan Green and Hilda Dow appeared the second time and desired me to sign for to their proposal at last mo: Meeting: nothing appearing to hinder they have Liberty to proceed: Chose to attend their Marriage
- Theophilus Pajo and Abraham Dow appeared to signify by Clearing Lines from this meeting to Salem Monthly Meeting: nothing appearing to hinder they have Liberty to proceed: Chose to attend their Marriage
- Philip Rowel to Inquire into the affair and to write to the Meeting
- The Epistle from Salem Meeting 3: 7th mo: 1749 was Read by which was informed that we have five pounds to Collect and send to Rhode Island
- next 4th month to defray yearly meeting charges
- A Monthly Meeting held at Hampton 3: 21st of the 10th mo: 1749
- from Hampton preparative it was Requested by some friends of Kingstown that they might have Liberty to hold a meeting amongst themselves at Kingstown on the first day of every week except the first day of each month until Salem Meeting in 3: 2: mo: next 17th mo: was granted
- A Monthly Meeting holden at Chelmsbury the 18th of 3: 11th mo: 1749
- No Business appeared
- A Monthly Meeting held at Hampton the 3: 15th of 3: 12th mo: 1749
- No Business appeared
- A Monthly Meeting holden at Chelmsbury the 15th of 3: 1st mo: 1749
- appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem John Pdurmitum Daniel Sweet and Daniel Sawyer chose to write to the meeting Benjamin Hoag and Philip Rowel
- A Monthly Meeting holden at Hampton 3: 19th of 3: 2nd mo: 1749
- Hannah Hoag and Mary Green signified in writing: it being upon their minds to visit Friends in and about the Government of York
- This Meeting appointed John Pdurmitum Daniel Sweet & Theophilus Pajo to Inquire into their Circumstances: and if things appear clear to write their Certificates
- A Monthly Meeting holden at Chelmsbury 3: 17th of 3: 3rd mo: 1750
- No Business appeared
- A Monthly Meeting holden at Hampton 3: 21st of 3: 4th mo: 1750
- appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Hampton Joshua Pdurmitum Philip Rowel and Obadiah Johnson chose to write to the Meeting Nathan Hoag and John Pearce jun

At a Monthly Meeting holden at Ambsbury 3:19th of 3rd me: 1750
 agreed that mention be made at each weekly meeting desiring
 that friends attend monthly meetings at the 11th hour for time to come

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton 3:16th of 3rd me: 1750
 Caleb Norton and Abigail Hoag declared their Intention of marriage
 with each other: appointed to attend the Quortorly meeting next at
 Salem. Jonathan Gould Robert Rogers and Philip Rowel chose to write
 to the collecting. Nathan Hoag and Abraham Dow: Our Friends Lijon
 Cliffordhall from the me. collecting held at Concord: Chester County. Pennsylvania
 dated 3: 4th of the 4th me 1750: Also John Schofield 7th me meeting
 of Buckingham in the County of Bucks and province of Pennsylvania 3: 4th
 of the 4th me: 1750. their Certificates was Read and to great Satisfaction

At a Monthly meeting holden at Ambsbury 3:26th of 3rd me: 1750
 Caleb Norton and Abigail Hoag appeared the second time and desired
 answer to what they proposed to our last me meeting. Nothing appearing
 to hinder they have Liberty to proceed. appointed to attend their marriage
 Abraham Dow and Edward Gould: appointed visitors of Friends
 families. John Pearntun and Robert Rogers

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton 3:18th of 3rd me: 1750
 appointed to attend the Quortorly meeting next at Dover Daniel Sawyer
 Daniel Sweet and Philip Rowel chose to write to the collecting Nathan
 Hoag and Abraham Dow: also Kingstown Friends desired Liberty to have
 a meeting at Kingstown from the 2nd first day of 3rd 9th me to the 1st: first
 day of 3rd 2nd me 1750 as: Except when the meeting is at street ham: This
 meeting grants their Request the meeting to be holden at Abiah Johnsons =

At a Monthly meeting holden at Ambsbury 3:15th of 3rd me: 1750
 the Epistle from Salem in 3rd 7th me past was Read: also an Epistle from
 Long Island dated 3rd 5th me 1750 informing that the visit of our friend
 Hannah Hoag was well accepted amongst Friends

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton 3:20th of 3rd me: 1750
 Joseph Hoag desired friends would consider Jonathan Gould in doing
 something for him

At a Monthly meeting holden at Ambsbury 3:17th of 3rd me: 1750
 no Business appeared of substance to be put on Record

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton 3:21th of 3rd me: 1750
 No Business appeared

At a Monthly meeting hold at Ambsbury this 3:21th of 3rd me 1750
 appointed to attend the Quortorly meeting next at Salem Daniel Sawyer
 John Pearntun and Nathan Hoag chose to write to 3rd meeting Benjamin Hoag & Philip Rowel

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton 3:18th of 3rd me: 1751
 no Business appeared to be put on Record

At a Monthly meeting hold at Ambsbury 3:16th of 3rd me: 1751
 two Epistles from Salem Quortorly meeting was Read by which was
 are informed: That it was agreed on at sd meeting that this month
 meeting Collect thirty pounds or more for Boston Friends to help
 them in building sum addition at Boston meetinghouse &c which is
 proportioned as followeth: To Hampton weekly meeting - 13-0-0
 To Ambsbury 11-0-0: To Newbury meeting 6-0-0: 11-0-0
 26-0-0

And to be sent to Samuel Pope at Boston 30-0-0

At a me meeting hold at Hampton 3:20th of 3rd me: 1751 appointed to attend the
 Quortorly meeting next held at Hampton Benjamin Hoag Joshua Pearntun
 and Stephen Sawyer jr chose to write to the meeting Nathan Hoag
 and Abraham Dow

(203)
At a Monthly meeting holden at Almsbury the 18th of 3rd mo 1751
John Jones Joseph Jones and Benjamin Collins Requested a few lines from
this meeting to the selectmen or assessor at Kingstown to signify our
unity with them and that they attend our meeting of worship which was granted
also Isaac Rogers desired this meeting to write unto Deane monthly
meeting signifying his unity with friends and cleaves respecting marriage
to Inquire into the affair Robert Rogers and Humphrey Sawyer
also Benjamin Scribner James Bond and Samuel Dudley Requested Liberty
at this meeting to hold a meeting at Brintwood as by their request under
their hands may appear: to hold a meeting the last first day of every month
and the second and fourth fifth days of each month: which Request was
granted them: so long as they be hand orderly and according to the practice
of Friends in General: also Samuel Dudley and Benjamin Scribner desired
the care of this meeting which was granted them
At a Monthly meeting hold at Hampton the 15th of 3rd mo 1751
appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Joseph Hoag
Daniel Sawyer and Philip Rowal appointed to write to the meeting
John Paurinton and Abraham Dow
At a Monthly meeting holden at Almsbury 3rd 19th of 3rd mo 1751
The Epistle from London dated 3rd 4th mo 1750 was Read and the
Contents thereof Recommended to Friends observation: also friends
from Brintwood desired Liberty to hold a meeting on the second first
day of in every month amongst them selves: which was granted them
so long as they be hand orderly &c: also David Clifford desired the
care of this meeting which was granted
At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton 3rd 17th of 3rd mo 1751
Elijah Paurinton and Dorothy Green Declared their Intentions of
marriage with each other appointed to Inquire into his cleaving in
that Respect John Dow and John Paurinton: The Epistle from Salem
dated 20th of Barclays Collections for this meeting at 7/6 Each
also that Friends Collect a sum of money to be sent to London
appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Dover Joseph
Hoag John Dow Benjamin Hoag and Philip Rowal chose to write to
the meeting Abraham Dow and Nathan Hoag
At a Monthly meeting holden at Almsbury 3rd 21st of 3rd mo 1751
John Chace and Lydia Green published their Intentions of marriage
with each other appointed to Inquire into his cleaving in that Respect
John Dow and Theophilus Page: also Elijah Paurinton and Dorothy
Green appeared the second time and desired answer to what they proposed
to our last meeting nothing appearing to hinder they had Liberty
to proceed in marriage also Moses Stickney and Thomas Fuller desired
a few lines from this meeting to the selectmen or assessor at Hampton
to signify that they attend our meetings of worship appointed
to write and sign it in behalf of this meeting Obadiah Johnson Abraham Dow
At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton 3rd 19th of 3rd 10th month 1751
John Chace and Lydia Green appeared the second time and desired an
answer to what they laid before our last meeting nothing appearing
to hinder they had Liberty to proceed appointed to attend their marriage
John Dow and Theophilus Page: also Friends at Kingstown had the
consent of this meeting to hold a meeting at Kingstown until Salem
meeting in the second month next ensuing
att

At a Monthly meeting holden at Almsbury: y: 16th of y: 11th mo 1751
 began to Collect money to be sent to London for Publick service

At a Monthly meeting hold at Hampton y: 20th of y: 12th mo 1751
 no Business appeared

At a Monthly meeting holden at Almsbury the 19th of March
 now the third month 1752. By Act of Parliament the year
 is to Begin the first day of January and January to be the first mo for service
 appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Stephen
 Sawyer John Dow and John Pourinton chose to write to the meeting
 Philip Rowel and Abraham Dow: Thomas Chace and Mary Dow
 appeared and declared their intentions of marriage with each other
 chose to inquire into his cleanness in that Respect Abraham Dow and
 Edward Goud: at this meeting John Pourinton was nominated to
 be appointed or chose an Overseer or Elder at Almsbury meeting

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton y: 16th of y: 4th mo 1752
 Thomas Chace and Mary Dow appeared y: second time and desired
 answer to what they proposed to our last mo meeting nothing appearing
 to hinder they have liberty to proceed in marriage according to truth
 at same week Day meeting: appointed to attend their marriage Abrah
 Dow and Edward Goud

At a Monthly meeting holden at Almsbury y: 21st of y: 5th mo 1752
 no Business appeared

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton y: 18th of y: 6th mo 1752
 appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Hampton Benjamin
 Hoag Daniel Sawyer and Obadiah Johnson chose to write to y: meeting
 Daniel Sweet and Abraham Dow: At this meeting: James Bane Samuel
 Dudley Benjamin Scribner and David Clifford: desired that their
 meeting may be holden at Brintwood on every first day of the
 week which was granted Obadiah Johnson made this minute by order

At a Monthly meeting holden at Almsbury y: 16th of y: 7th mo 1752
 no Business appeared

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton y: 20th of the 8th mo 1752
 appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Daniel Sawyer
 John Pourinton and Abraham Dow chose to write to the meeting John
 Pourinton and Philip Rowel: Samuel Colker and Elisham Colley appear
 and declared their intentions of marriage with each other chose
 to inquire into his cleanness in that Respect Robert Rogers and Daniel Sawyer
 it being Reported that there is disorder amongst the people at Brintwood
 this meeting appoint Benjamin Hoag and Robert Rogers to visit y: meet
 ing and make inquiry into the affair and Report to our next mo
 meeting how they find things amongst them

At a Monthly meeting holden at Almsbury y: 28th of y: 9th mo 1752
 Samuel Colker and Elisham Colley appeared the second time and desired answer
 to what they proposed to our last mo meeting nothing appearing to hinder them
 they have liberty to proceed in marriage according to truth appointed to attend their
 marriage Robert Rogers and Daniel Sawyer: The Report of those appointed to visit
 the people at Brintwood: is that there is disorder amongst them: two speaking
 at a time in their meetings: The Epistle from Salem meeting this month was
 read and it desired the advice therein contained may be observed and put in
 practice: This meeting appoint Obadiah Johnson John Prayle and Abraham
 Dow to Labour with those of the meeting at Brintwood that desired friends
 heard it payable to persuade them to comply with the good order

Practised amongst Friends: also that Friends Let them know the minutes that
 are made amongst friends Relating. Disapplied
 At a monthly meeting held at Hampton 9: 19th of the 10th mo: 1752
 appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Dover. Robert Rogers Philip
 Rowel and Abraham Dow chose to write to the meeting Philip Rowel and
 Nathan Hoag: This meeting nominated Theophilus Page to be appointed overseer at Hampton.
 At a monthly meeting held at Albany 9: 16th of the 11th mo: 1752
 chose visitors of Friends families John Pourmiton and Benjamin Hoag: and
 Robert Rogers at Newbury. Theophilus Page and Nathan Hoag at Hampton
 also Richard Stuart: desired the care of Friends as follows: To the next meeting
 of Friends held at Albany the 16th of the 11th mo: 1752: 9 desired your care
 and that you would watch over me for good: Richard Stuart
 chose to inquire into his deportment and conversation Robert Rogers and Daniel Sawyer
 and make Report to our next mo meeting
 At a monthly meeting held at Hampton the 21st of the 12th mo: 1752
 having no account from those appointed to inquire concerning Richard Stuart it is
 continued to our next mo meeting
 At a monthly meeting held at Albany 9: 18th of the 1st mo: 1753
 Ezekiel Jones and Lydia Rowel appeared and declared their intention of
 marrying with each other: chose to inquire into his clearing his past marriage
 the Pourmiton & Aaron Rowel: 4 Report concerning Richard Stuart he is of an
 orderly conversation: but friends not being satisfied concerning his Commission
 that is an insinuation among the members: it is continued: The Epistle from Dover
 was read and the contents desired to be observed by friends concerned (9 Philip Rowel
 wrote to James Band about what is reported he said to Comfort Hoag: at Benja Hoag's
 in answer way he said she was as proud as the Devil could make her and so you or I
 were all upon which my wife I said no more: but made inquiry what he did say)
 At a monthly meeting held at Hampton 9: 15th of the 2nd mo: 1753
 Ezekiel Jones and Lydia Rowel appeared the second time and desired answer
 to what they proposed to our last mo meeting. nothing appearing to hinder
 from the same Liberty to proceed according to truth chose to attend their
 marriage Benjamin Hoag and John Lister: This meeting is adjourned to the
 21st day of this instant. Friends meet by adjournment this: 21st day of 2nd mo: 1753
 Philip Rowel Complained of James Band for his saying to Comfort Hoag she is
 as proud as the Devil &c: said Band not being present it is continued to our
 next mo meeting: also agreed on writing to the people at Britwood to
 let them know our minds in sum particulars: appointed to sign what the
 meeting writes to said people in behalf of this meeting: Philip Rowel
 The writing sent to Britwood: as followeth (2nd)
 To James Band Samuel Dadey Benjamin Scribner and Danni Clifford you having
 desired the care of our monthly meeting &c also Requested 4th meeting Liberty to hold
 meeting at Britwood: which was allowed so long as you behaved orderly
 according to the practice of friends in General. Now it publickly appearing to several
 our friends that your behaviour is disorderly at the meetings you say are appointed
 the worship of God &c in several particulars as followeth (viz 1st ly
 some persons men and women speaking at one time in your meetings which is
 so condemned by all Christian people that pretend to worship God (as he is the God
 the spirit of all flesh) 2^{ly} as to your saluting each other men and women and
 in young pretending it to be a Kiss of Charity: is not so so commendable in the way
 a manner it is practised in your meetings. it to be so will prove of ill consequence
 you continued therein: 3^{ly} as to your holding meetings at unreasonable times days or
 nights is contrary to the practice of friends and not to be justified amongst us
 And for the before mentioned Practices with other disorderly behaviour and
 speeches not becoming the Professors of truth it is expected you will find

give an answer to any Reasonable Question that shall be asked any of you: and that you will conform to the good order and Discipline used among us as a people: and Condemn all such behaviour and speeches that you have been in the practice of for time past: that are contrary to the Principles and Practices of Friends in General, Now we desire your answer in writing to the particulars before mentioned. the which if you Refuse or neglect we judge our selves obliged to publicly declare to y^e world that you are not of us: signed by order and on behalfe of our monthly meeting holden at Hampton y^e 15th of y^e 2nd mo 1753 or at the adjournment of sd meeting on the 21st day of said month

By Philip Rowel cler^r

At a Monthly meeting holden at Ellensburg y^e 15th of the 3rd mo: 1753 the Complaint of Philip Rowel against James Band was debated & Band Publickly declared he should not condemn what he said to Comfort Hoag it is continued to our next mo meeting: appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Daniel Sawyer Jonathan Hoag and Philip Rowel were appointed to write to the meeting Nathan Hoag and Abraham Dero: Jonathan Hoag is nominated to be chiefe overseer at Hampton meeting: Nathan Hoag informed this meeting he had thought of selling what he had in order to Remove from Hampton

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton y^e 19th of the 4th mo: 1753 James Band continued to justify what he said to Comfort Hoag Jacob Colby and Content Sweet appeared and published their Intention of marriage with each other: Chose to inquire into his claims in that Respect John Doughty & Abraham Dero: also Received from Brintwood in writing as answer to what was sent to them signed by Benjamin Scribner and David Clifford: James Band & Samuel Dudley Refused to sign it: said writing was not to Friends satisfaction: therefore not Received here this meeting is adjourned to our monthly meeting next at Ellensburg at 9th in y^e morning Friends meet by adjournment at Ellensburg: and after Considerable Debate with James Band and the People at Brintwood the Business concerning them is continued to our next mo meeting

At a Monthly meeting holden at Ellensburg y^e 17th of the 5th month 1753 Jacob Colby and Content Sweet appeared the second time, and desired answer to what they said before our Last mo meeting: nothing appearing to hinder them they had Liberty to proceed in marriage according to truth: appointed to attend their marriage Jonathan Hoag and Abraham Dero: This meeting is adjourned to the house of Jacob Rowel: Friends meet by adjournment: and upon Consideration of the Practice of the People at Brintwood it is the mind of this meeting: that whosoever Friends give Liberty to hold a meeting at Brintwood: that they hold a meeting there no more from this time in y^e unity of Friends until they Condemn the Disorders that has been in their meetings for worship of Band appointed to write a Doyall against James Band John Doughty Jonathan Hoag Philip Rowel: in order to be signed next monthly meeting

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 21st of the 6th mo: 1753 Reason that some who are not of us refused to withdraw; this meeting adjourned to the house of Stephen Hoag: Friends meet by adjournment: the Report of those appointed to attend the marriage of Jacob Colby & Content Sweet is that no Disorder appeared to them: also the weekly meeting of Friends at Newbury Requested Liberty to hold a preparative meeting: at Newbury: in order to bring business to the Monthly meeting: which was approved and allowed by this meeting also those appointed to draw James Bands Doyall: brought in writing the sense of the mind of this meeting: which was accepted and signed in and on the behalf of our monthly meeting (and was as followeth) (viz)

Whereas James Band at Brintwood in the Province of New-Hampshire

In New-England, having desired the watch and care of Friends belonging to Hampton Monthly meeting: which was granted him by sd Meeting: Now for his publicly saying to Comfort Hoag (a publick friend in unity) that she is as proud as the Devil - And that her children there was not a wicked woman upon the face of Gods Earth: for which he said Band has been Labour'd with in Refuseth to condemn the same with other Expressions to Friends, not approved of amongst us, or which was doing him to: be one of us; and who have no unity with such Expressions or speeches in any person that utter the same or the like - signed on behalf of our Monthly meeting holden at Hampton on the twentyfirst day of the 6th month — 1753: By

Joseph Pearslee	Joseph Hoag
John Lister	Jonathan Hoag
Amos Pearslee	Benjamin Hoag
Jonathan Hoag jun	John Pearnitun
	Philip Rowel

Also wherday there has been a meeting holden at Stratham for some time past on the first day of every month; at the Request of Friends at Stratham this meeting: takes the meeting from them: so that there is no Liberty to hold a meeting there in unity of Friends for time to come (or untill they have liberty again to hold a meeting) appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Hampton Robert Rogers John Pearnitun and Abraham Cow: chose to write to the meeting John Pearnitun & Philip Rowel a Monthly meeting holden at Chatham the 19th of the 7th mo: 1753 James Band appeals to the Quarterly meeting next at Salem from what Friends say writ and signed against him: Benjamin Hoag and Joseph Pearslee being appointed at our preparative meeting last at Chatham, to Labour with Samuel Dudley at our preparative meeting last at Hampton concerning sum Expressions he used at our Quarterly meeting last at Hampton their Report is that they have been with said Dudley: and that they found him Rude and rash, and justifies what he said at the Quarterly meeting and used many unbecoming speeches or Expressions: Friends appearing Theophilus Page and Abraham Cow to Labour further with him: and to desire him to be at our next monthly meeting in order to give Friends satisfaction: also wherday the Priviledge of our meeting house at Chatham being intruded upon we appoint Philip Rowel John Pearnitun Jonathan Gould & Amos Pearslee to see that the Bounds of sd Priviledge be removed

A Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 16th of the 8th mo 1753 the Report of those appointed to Labour with Samuel Dudley is that we justify what he said at the Quarterly meeting: This Meeting being composed of Bristwood people: Friends adjourned the meeting to Stephen Hoag: Friends being moved by adjournment: Samuel Dudley appeared but gave the Meeting no satisfaction Appointed to write a Denial against sd Dudley Benjamin Hoag and Philip Rowel in order to be signed next monthly meeting: Appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Daniel Sawyer Philip Rowel Theophilus Page and John Cow chose to write to the Meeting John Pearnitun and Nathan Hoag: chose to appear at the Quarterly Meeting next at Salem to answer in behalf of this meeting: to the appeal of James Band: Benjamin Hoag Jonathan Gould Obadiah Gennison and Abraham Cow from the preparative meeting at Newbury: Ebenezer Sargent desired a few lines to signify his unity with Friends: and clearnes Respecting marriage: chose to Inquire into his Conversation and clearnes Respecting marriage: And wrote to Salem meeting on my behalfs how things appear to them: Daniel Sawyer & Robert Rogers: Abraham Cow is chose a visitor of Friends families at Hampton A Monthly meeting holden at Chatham the 20th of the 9th mo: 1753: Those appointed to demand a Denial against Samuel Dudley having omitted the same they are continue in that sense and desired to have it Ready to be signed at our next monthly Meeting

At a Monthly Meeting holden at Hampton the 18th of the 10th mo: 1753
 Those appointed to draw a Denial against Samuel Dudley: brought in
 writing their sense of the mind of this meeting, which was Accepted and signed
 in behalf of this meeting: Friends at Haverhill and Newtown Requests Liberty to
 hold a meeting at Haverhill and Newtown from this time untill the monthly meeting
 in the 4th mo next: that is on the first days of the week; three Quarters of the
 time at Joseph Peabody and one Quarter at Amos Parsons untill our next meeting
 in the 4th mo next: Appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at South
 Benjamin Hoag Daniel Sawyer and Jonathan Gould chose to write to y meeting
 John Peabody and Abraham Cow: also Thomas Brown: desired the watch
 and care of this meeting, in writing, Friends take notice of it and appoint
 Jonathan Gould and Obadiah Johnson to enquire into his conversation & behaviour
 and Report to our next meeting: also Abraham Cow & Theophilus Day
 having Laboured with Ephraim Hoyt, concerning his not attending our meetings
 and a scandalous Report of his having a child by Abigail Crosby: so Hoyt
 finding them no satisfaction: They Complained of him to this meeting: appointed
 to Labour with said Hoyt: Jonathan Gould and Obadiah Johnson and
 Report to our next meeting (Samuel (Dudley) Denial)

Whereas Samuel Dudley of Brintwood in the province of New Hampshire
 in New-England having desired the watch and care of Friends belonging to
 Hampton Monthly meeting: Now for his disorderly behaviour, and speeches,
 not approved of amongst us: Especially at our Quarterly meeting at Hampton
 in the 7th mo: 1753: said Dudley publickly said what was (Friends)
 was of the synagogue of Satan & Pharisees and Hypocrites &c for which he
 has been Laboured with; and by Report from those appointed, justifies what
 was said at said meeting: and their holding a meeting at Hampton after our meeting
 held at said Quarterly meeting: out of unity with us: and saying the meeting was
 backed up by the spirit of the Devil: for which words deny him to be one of us
 and we have no unity with such expressions or practices nor with him
 untill hee Return and publickly acknowledge it was contrary to the principles
 and practices of Friends to use such expressions &c signed in behalf of our
 monthly meeting holden at Hampton on the 18th of the 10th mo: 1753: By

John Peabody
 John Cow
 Jonathan Hoag

John Peabody
 Abraham Cow
 Joseph Peabody
 Jeremiah Cow

Philip Rowel
 Jonathan Gould
 Benjamin Hoag
 Daniel Sawyer

At a Monthly meeting holden at Ellensburg the 18th of the 11th mo: 1754
 Those appointed to Labour with Thomas Brown (or to enquire con-
 cerning him). they signify he desired from friends a few lines to inform him
 that hee attends our meetings: it is left to further consideration; the Report
 of those appointed to Labour with Ephraim Hoyt: is hee has given no answer to satisfy
 they are continued to Labour farther with him: and Report to our next meeting—

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 20th of the 12th month: 1753
 The Report of those appointed to Labour with Ephraim Hoyt: is that they have been
 with him; hee appears moderate and desires friends moderation with him: it is continued
 to our next monthly meeting: those appointed are continued to Labour with him and
 Report to our next meeting: John Hoag desired a few lines from this meeting to
 our next meeting to signify his clearing relating to Marriage amongst us: appointed to
 write and sign it in behalf of this meeting Jonathan Gould and Abraham Cow
 At a Monthly meeting holden at Ellensburg the 17th of the 1st month: 1754
 Those appointed to Labour with Ephraim Hoyt not having an opportunity

opportunity to Labour with him. they are continued in that service: appointing Theophilus
 Page: with S^r Gane and Johnson; And they to make Report to our next me^o. meeting

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the: 21st of the: 2nd month 1754
 by Reason sum that are not in unity with us; Refusing to withdraw themselves
 This meeting is adjourned to the house of Jonathan Goud: Friends meet by adjournment
 and by Report from those appointed to Labour with Ephraim Hoyt: he behaving with
 moderation and Justice Friends patience with him; These appointed are continued
 in their service with said Hoyt: And to desire him to be at our next month^{ly}.
 Meeting: if hee desires friends not to write against him: also mention being made
 concerning Samuel Dudley being dangerous amongst us, some time past: and whether said
 Dudley has been informed that we have written and signed against him. And by Reason
 hee has been informed by any persons: This meeting appoints
 + did not appear that hee has been informed by any persons: This meeting appoints
 Philip Rowel to write unto S^r Dudley and let him know that he is dangerous amongst
 us: And sign it in behalf of this meeting: At this collecting John Hoag Requested
 his friends at Stratham may hold a meeting amongst themselves the first first days of
 the three next ensuing months: which was granted by this meeting

At a Monthly meeting holden at Almsbury the: 21st of the: 3rd mo: 1754
 Thomas Morril and Abigail Johnson appeared and declared their intentions of marriage with
 each other: The affair concerning Ephraim Hoyt: is continued to our next me^o. meeting
 appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Daniel Sawyer John Burdett
 and Philip Rowel chose to write to the meeting Benjamin Hoag and Philip Rowel

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the: 18th of the: 4th mo: 1754
 Thomas Morril and Abigail Johnson appeared: the second time and desired an
 answer: we know nothing but that they may proceed: according to truth
 chose to attend their marriage Theophilus Page and John Dow: The affair of
 Ephraim Hoyt is continued to our next monthly collecting

At a Monthly meeting holden at Almsbury the: 16th of the: 5th month 1754
 as to the affair concerning Ephraim Hoyt: these appointed to Labour with him bringing
 to Report to Friends satisfaction: And hee Refuseth or at least neglects to come
 to our monthly meeting: This Meeting appoints Philip Rowel to write a Denial
 against S^r Hoyt: in order to be signed next monthly meeting: Haverhill & Newtown
 Friends Request Liberty to hold a meeting on the first first day and the third first
 day of the three next ensuing months: which was allowed

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the: 20th of the: 6th month: 1754: what
 ising was continued to this meeting: is continued to our next me^o. collecting by Reason of not
 among the minutes of the meeting here: This meeting appoints Jonathan Goud Obadiah
 Johnson and Abraham Dow to attend the Quarterly meeting here: chose to write to the
 collecting Philip Rowel and Abraham Dow: The meeting at Stratham is continued to
 hold on there as usual until further orders

At a Monthly collecting holden at Almsbury the: 18th of the: 7th month: 1754
 Philip Rowel Brought a Denial in writing against Ephraim Hoyt: which was
 received and signed in this collecting: whereas Daniel Swadell on the: 15th of this instant
 judiciously joynd in a meeting holden in the yard near our meeting house in Hampton
 to the disturbing of Friends in unity: And joyning with those designed amongst
 Friends: This collecting appoints Jonathan Goud Theophilus Page Obadiah Johnson
 and Abraham Dow to Labour with him: And make Report to our next me^o. meeting

Whereas Ephraim Hoyt of Hampton in the Province of New Hampshire in New England
 having Requested of Friends belonging to Hampton Monthly meeting: their watch and
 care (some years past) Now for the scandalous Report of his having a child by Abigail
 Josby: and not attending our meetings: For which hee has been Labourd with
 some time to time by Friends appointed for that service by our monthly meeting
 And said Hoyt Refusing or at least neglecting coming to our meetings where
 desired: And by account from those appointed to Labour with him. hee

has both not deny the Report afore said: for which woe deny him to be
 one of us: and woe have no unity with such practises: nor with him untill
 his Return and Publickly acknowledge and Condemn what hee has been in the
 Practice of that is wrong to the satisfaction of those concerned: signed in
 and by order and on behalf of our monthly meeting holden at Ellmsbury the
 Eighteenth of the seventh month: 1754: By

Philip Rowel
 Jonathan Gould
 Obadiah Johnson
 Abraham Dow

At a monthly meeting holden at Hampton the: 15th of the: 8th month 1754
 The Report of those appointed to labour with Daniel Sweett is that they have
 laboured with him he gives no satisfaction. but declares he would Regret none
 of our Orders: This meeting continues the affair untill next mo meeting and those
 appointed are continued to labour further with him and make Report to our next
 monthly meeting: appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Daniel
 Joseph Peaslee Jonathan Gould and Philip Rowel: Chose to write to the meeting
 Henry and Philip Rowel: The Epistle from Salem meeting in 3. 4th mo 1754 was read
 which: woe are desired to consider Friends at Berwick: In helping them about the
 collecting have agreed to collect for that use what friends find freedom to give also
 Epistle from Hampton Quarterly meeting was read & by Content Recommended to friends Observation

At a monthly meeting holden at Ellmsbury the: 19th of the: 9th month 1754
 Jonathan Allen and Sarah Peaslee published their intentions of Marriage with each
 other: also the affair concerning Daniel Sweett was debated: said Sweett being present
 and desired it may be continued to our next monthly meeting: which was granted
 desiring him to be silent untill said meeting: Continuing the friends before named to labour
 further with him and make Report to our next mo meeting: Friends at Hampton
 meeting being troubled with disorderly persons: Request that friends would appoint
 sum persons to keep out or lead out such persons: when disorderly: This meeting
 appoints John Peurinton and Stephen Hoag for that service

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the: 17th of the: 10th Month: 1754
 Obadiah Allen and Sarah Peaslee appeared the second time and desired Answer
 to what they laid before our last mo meeting: nothing appearing to him or the
 have Liberty to proceed according to truth: appointed to attend their Marriage
 to see that good order is kept: Enoch Brown and Joseph Peaslee: also Daniel
 Sweett appeared and read a paper: but Refused to leave the paper hee read
 with this meeting: For which Reason: the affair between him and this meeting is contin
 to our next mo meeting: said Sweett having promised to give a Copy of sd Paper
 also Mary Peaslee signified her Consent to Transill amongst Friends: and desired
 Friends consideration on what shee has laid before them: Appointed to attend the
 Quarterly Meeting next at Dover Jonathan Gould John Peurinton & Joseph Hoag
 chose to write to the meeting John Peurinton and Abraham Dow
 Also Abraham Dow desired to be Dismissed from the service of visiting
 Friends families: which was granted him: And chose John Peurinton a visitor of Friends
 This Meeting appoints Jonathan Gould and Abraham Dow to speak with Daniel
 Sweett and desired a Copy of what hee read in this meeting

At a monthly meeting holden at Ellmsbury the: 21st Day of the: 11th Month: 1754
 Those appointed to speak with Daniel Sweett brought a Copy of what hee read
 at our last mo meeting: which Paper was read in this meeting: but not con
 to Friends satisfaction: This Meeting appoints Jonathan Gould and Philip Rowel
 To draw a Denial against Daniel Sweett: in order to be signed at our next mo
 meeting: The Epistle from Salem meeting was read and the Contents Recommended to
 Observation: also John Huntman desired the Watch and Care of Friends in writing: this meeti
 takes notice of it: And continues it for Consideration: also Friends of N
 town Request Liberty to hold a meeting amongst themselves at Newton
 on

in the first days of the week from this meeting untill our next meeting in the third month next ensuing which was allowed them -

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 19th of the 12th month: 1754
Those appointed to draw a Vengal against Daniel Sweet, having omitted that service they are continued in that business and desired to have it ready in order to be signed at our next meeting: Daniel Green and Ruth Goud appeared and published their intention of marriage with each other - appointed to inquire into his cleanness Relating: marriage: John Dow and Theophilus Page: Kingstons Friends desired Liberty to hold a meeting amongst themselves at Kingstons on the first days of the week untill our monthly meeting in the third month next: was allowed them

At a Monthly meeting holden at Ellingbury the 16th of the 1st month: 1755
Those appointed to draw a Vengal against Daniel Sweet: brought it in writing which this meeting accepted of: it is continued to our next meeting: also Daniel Green and Ruth Goud appeared the second time and desired an answer to what they laid before our last meeting: nothing appearing to hinder they had Liberty to proceed in marriage: appointed to attend their marriage: Theophilus Page and Abiah Johnson

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 20th of the 2nd month: 1755
The Vengal of or against Daniel Sweet was Read and signed in this meeting also from Hampton Preparative meeting: Comfort Hoag signified her concern to travel: And at this meeting: desired Friends consideration and assistance if they had unity with her undertaking to travel into Pennsylvania

At a Monthly meeting holden at Ellingbury the 20th of the 3rd month: 1755
Elijah Hoag and Hannah Page appeared and published their intentions of marriage with each other: chose to inquire into his cleanness Respecting marriage: Abiah Johnson and John Dow: This meeting appointed Jonathan Goud and Abiah Johnson to speak with Comfort Hoag concerning her going to Pennsylvania & her circumstances for such a journey and leaving her family: and her husbands consent and made Report to our next meeting: also whereof John Huntington sum time pay desired the Care of this meeting: were appointed Benjamin Hoag and Philip Rowel to inquire into his behaviour and conversation and make Report to our next meeting: here; appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem: Daniel Sawyer Jonathan Goud and Philip Rowel chose to write to the meeting Benjamin Hoag and Philip Rowel -

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 17th of the 4th month: 1755
Elijah Hoag and Hannah Page appeared the second time and desired an answer to what they laid before our last meeting: nothing appearing to hinder they had Liberty to proceed in marriage: appointed to attend the same: Abiah Johnson and John Dow: John Huntington is appointed to see that Comfort Hoag has a Certificate ready against our next meeting

At a Monthly meeting holden at Ellingbury the 15th of the 5th month: 1755
By Report from those appointed at the last meeting here to inquire concerning John Huntington: is that they have spoke with him: and find nothing to hinder his having a few lines to signify that he attends our meetings - This meeting appointed Philip Rowel to write to the select men or assessor at Ellingbury to let them know that he attends our meetings for worship and sign it in behalf of this meeting: also John Huntington brought a Certificate for Comfort Hoag: signifying friends unity with her travelling into Pennsylvania which was accepted: and signed in this meeting: the Epistle from Salem Quarterly meeting was Read and the Contests Recommended to Friends observation: Especially that particular of no account from the visitors of this monthly meeting: also Friends of Newtown Requested Liberty to hold a meeting at Nathan Hoags in st Newtown: Every other first day of the week untill further order: which was allowed by this meeting -

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 19th of the 6th month: 1755
A desired an account may be brought to our next meeting who was last appointed visitors of Friends families: appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next here at Hampton Jonathan Goud Abiah Johnson and Philip Rowel chose to write to the Meeting Benjamin Hoag and Philip Rowel

At a Monthly meeting holden at Attingham the 17th of the 7th month: 1755
by account the last visitors of Friends Families appointed and John Pourtman Brown
Henry Robert Rogers. Theophilus Page and Nathan Hoar. also as to appointing
one more visitor at Hampton and one at Newbury is left to Friends Consideration
until next monthly meeting

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 21st of the 8th month: 1755
as to appointing one more visitor at Hampton and one at Newbury is
Continued to our next monthly Meeting

At a Monthly meeting holden at Attingham the 18th of the 9th month: 1755
Stephen Sawyer was appointed a visitor a Friends families at Newbury
with Robert Rogers. Mary Green gave in an acknowledgment of her joining with
those that are Friends of Friends at a meeting sumtime past &c. also Desire
Primes gave in a board of her: which this meeting accepted & also Stephen
Philbrook gave in a writing under his hand: in which he acknowledged his be-
coming in what he said to Friends sum years past &c. and now desires to come
under the watch and care of this meeting: this meeting appointed Jonathan Gould
Obadiah Johnson and Abraham Dow to look over the papers concerning the meeting
and said Philbrook sum years past and make Report to our next me. meeting
also Nathaniel Peasley sent in a few lines desiring Friends Patience and signify
his would acknowledge his outgoings: which Friends take notice of desiring him
not to delay so doing the first convenient time appointed to attend the quarterly
meeting next at Salem. Daniel Sawyer John Pourtman Abraham Dow Obadiah
Johnson and Philip Rowel chose to write to the meeting Jonathan Gould & Abraham Dow
the 16th of the 10th month 1755

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 16th of the 10th month 1755
the affair concerning Abner Philbrook is continued to our next me. meeting
Desiring those appointed not to fail & make Report to s^d meeting. Edmond
Johnson and Hannah Collins appeared and declared their intention of marriage with
each other chose to inquire into his clearing in that Report Theophilus Page
and John Dow. the Epistle from Salem Quarterly meeting in y^e 7th me 1755
was Read informing that at the Desire of Dover Friends: the Meeting at Dover
in the 11th month is to be held at the old Meetinghouse on the Seventh day of
the week and at Cochocho Meetinghouse on the first and second days of the
following for the future: appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at
Dover Abraham Dow Philip Rowel John Peasley chose to write to the
Meeting John Pourtman and Stephen Hoar

At a Monthly meeting holden at Attingham the 20th of the 11th month: 1755
the affair concerning Abner Philbrook is continued to our next me. meeting
by Reason those appointed have not had convenient time to converse with him
on said affair: also Edmond Johnson and Hannah Collins appeared the 30th
time and Desires answer to what they proposed at our last me. meeting
nothing appearing to hinder they have Liberty to proceed in Marriage appar-
to attend the said Samuel Collins and John Pourtman: also Nathaniel Peasley
gave in writing under his hand an acknowledgment of his out goings and now
trying amongst other people and to one of another society which acknowledge
is accepted by this meeting: also Richard Stuart from Lancaster Desires a per-
mission to go to Boston or to the monthly meeting at Newbury 12. signify he
has been has proceeded in coming under Friends Care and by attending our me-
etings & worship: this meeting appointed Philip Rowel and John Pourtman to write
to Friends word said and sign it in behalf of this meeting: also Kingston Friends
Desires Liberty to hold a meeting amongst themselves at Kingstontown on the first
days of the week from this time until Salem Quarterly meeting next Spring
on which this meeting approved: also Friends at Newtown Desires Liberty
to hold a meeting at Newtown from this time until Salem Quarterly meeting next
Spring on first days of the week: which this meeting allows them to do

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 18th of the 12th month: 1755
the affair concerning Abner Philbrook being laid before this this meeting
and the writing he gave in sum time past Desiring the Care of Friends with sum
addition to said writing: which is accepted by this meeting also Nathaniel
Dow and Patience Brown appeared and declared their intention of marriage
with each other chose to inquire into his clearing Relating to marriage
John Pourtman and Samuel Collins: also whereon Abner Philbrook
has put himself under the Care of Friends his Desires a few lines to

to the select men or assessors at Hampton fully to let them know that he frequently attends our meetings for worship. This meeting appoints Jonathan Gould and Abraham Dow to write to the select men and sign it in behalf of this meeting: also whosoever sends a people at Epping. some years past desired the care of this meeting: and to hold a meeting amongst themselves, which was all that they desired: But it being Reported that they behaved disorderly and had two meetings at Epping: and do not attend our meetings at late. This meeting appoints Joseph Pearslee Nathan Hoag and John Pearslee to go unto Epping and Brimwood: and see how it is with those that desired the care of this meeting: and make Report to our next meeting how they find it amongst them.

A Monthly meeting holden at Chelmsbury the 15th of the 1st month: 1756. Those appointed to go to Epping and Brimwood not having convenient opportunity to go. they are continued in that service and desired to make Report to our next Monthly meeting: also Nehemiah Dow and Patience Brown appointed to second time and desired answer to what they laid before our last monthly meeting. nothing appearing to hinder them they have Liberty to proceed in marriage. appointed to attend the same Abraham Dow and Daniel Gould.

A Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 19th of the 2nd month: 1756. Report from those appointed. they have been at Epping and Brimwood: to those who desired the care of this meeting: Jonathan Norry appeared letter against Friends. both not desired to be in unity with us &c. others more moderate but cannot join with us in saying games Ban &c. as by account in writing under the hands of those appointed may appear: Chose to write to the people at Epping and Brimwood Obadiah Johnson Nathan Hoag John Pearslee and Joseph Pearslee either two of them: to desired them to be at our next Monthly meeting at Hampton if they desired friends unity: also Jonathan Pearslee and Elizabeth have appeared and declared their intentions of marriage with each other appointed to inquire into his clearance in that respect John Saw and Theophilus Page also John Brown give in a paper under his hand acknowledging his out going having a child so soon would marry out of the unity of Friends desired to forgive him &c.

A Monthly meeting holden at Chelmsbury the 18th of the 3rd month: 1756. Jonathan Pearslee and Elizabeth have appeared the second time and desired answer to what they laid before our last meeting. nothing appearing to hinder they have Liberty to proceed: appointed to attend their marriage John Dow and Obadiah Johnson: It being Reported from Hampton preparative meeting. that Jonathan Hoag is under some difficulty being in debt for his land where he lives &c. This meeting appoints Jonathan Gould Obadiah Johnson and Abraham Dow to make inquiry into the affair and make Report to our next meeting: mention being made at this meeting concerning making satisfaction to Robert Rogers for his horses journey that Comfort Hoag rid to Pennsylvania: this meeting appoints Daniel Sawyer and Stephen Sawyer to speak with Rogers and know what he values his horse journey and make report to our next monthly meeting.

A Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 15th of the 4th month: 1756. The Report of those appointed in the affair concerning Jonathan Hoag is that there is now Dow to clear the land where he now dwells: 248-00-00 Hampshire old tenor: The Report of those appointed to speak with Robert Rogers concerning his horse journey is that he values it at: 10-00-00 Massachusetts old tenor: Proportions to be paid as follows: (nd.) Hampton weekly meeting: 4-10-0: Chelmsbury 4-0-0: Newbury: 1-10-0: From Hampton preparative meeting. they desired another Elder or our overseer appointed: Samuel Collins is proposed for that service and it desired that he be mentioned in the Epistle to the next Quarterly meeting to be appointed an overseer at Hampton: appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting at Salem. Daniel Sawyer Abraham Dow John Pearslee and Philip Rowell have to write to the meeting John Pearslee and Philip Rowell: by account from the visitors at Hampton. they have visited friends families and in sum say things well: and where it was otherwise they labour for amendment.

Amendment: also by account from the visitors at Epping they have visited friends
and found things going well: sum appeared from Brintwood (vid2) Benjamin
Scriven Jonathan Giddens and David Clifford: the affair concerning them and the
people at Brintwood is continued to our next me collecting: also the affair concern
Jonathan Hoag is continued to our next me collecting: Samuel Dudley desired a copy
of his Denial amongst us: this meeting ordered no should have a copy
at a collecting meeting holden at Eppingbury the 20th of the 5th month 1756
The Money Collected by Hampton weekly meeting being £ 10-0 and that Collected by
Eppingbury meeting being £ 0-0 was delivered to Stephen Sawyer to pay unto Robert
Rogers: It is agreed by this meeting: that the affair concerning Jonathan Hoags
Land &c be settled by Abraham Dow and Philip Rowel: And those who have
paid what they subscribe are desired to pay it unto J Dow or Rowel at or
before our next me collecting: Samuel Dudley present and signified by word
of mouth that he could freely acknowledge his way wrong in what he said
some time past in our meeting for which he is Confess'd: this meeting judges it
best for him J Dudley to give in his acknowledgements in writing to the preparative
meeting next at Hampton: in order for friends consideration: By Certificate
from friends in Pennsylvania they inform us that our Friend Comfort Hoags was
amongst them very well Excepted & gave service &c the affair concerning the
people at Epping and Brintwood that desired the Care of Friends is continued to our
next monthly meeting for further Consideration
at a collecting meeting holden at Hampton the 17th of the 6th month: 1756
The people of Brintwood that desired friends Come: being present signified
publicly that they could not give up holding a meeting at Brintwood
and holding unity with those Deny'd of friends (vid2) Band and Dudley
The affair is continued for friends consideration: appointed to attend the
Quarterly meeting next here at Hampton Philip Rowel Abraham Dow
Stephen Sawyer and Nathan Hoag: Charge to write to the collecting
Philip Rowel and John Pourmure: And as to what Jonathan Hoag Read
at our last preparative meeting concerning Hannah Hoag: being left to a
Committee they judged it best not to proceed farther with it for Reason
that might be given: Samuel Colclough desired a few lines from this meet
to summon monthly meeting to signify his clearing Respecting marriage
amongst us appointed to make inquiry into the affair and write in behalf
of this meeting Robert Rogers and Humphrey Sawyer
at a collecting meeting holden at Eppingbury the 15th of the 7th month 1756
As to the people at Brintwood who desired the Care of Friends and are not
Deny'd: This meeting appoint Joseph Peaslee Nathan Hoag and John Peaslee
to draw a Denial of those at Brintwood (vid2) Jonathan Giddens Benjamin Scriven
and David Clifford if they Refuse to comply with the order of Friends and
will hold a meeting at Brintwood with those that are Deny'd of us
also to draw up against those at Epping that desired that desired the Care
of this meeting: and had Liberty to hold a meeting at Epping: for their Disorder
Practices approaching of more than one to speak at a time in their meeting
and holding two meetings there: which was hard on unity with: they have
Liberty for but one from this meeting &c in order to be sign'd at our
next me meeting if friends are clear in proceeding there in: From Ham
ton meeting whereby Jonathan Hoag has had the Care of sum books belong
to friends: at his desire are put under the Care of Abraham Dow for him
to come or until otherwise ordered by friends: also that John Peaslee and
Joseph Peaslee speak with Benja Collins and Joseph Jones concerning their
holding unity with the meeting at Brintwood and with those that are Deny'd
and make Report to our next me meeting
at a collecting meeting holden at Hampton the 19th of the 8th month: 1756
As to the affair concerning the people at Brintwood those appointed have not
proceeded with it: They are continued in that service that J Joseph and John
Peaslee: to proceed in the business and make report to our next me meeting
(Nathan Hoag at his desire is Tyned from said business) appointed to see
how far the people of Epping who desired friend Care have been proceeded with: Benjamin
Hoag and Philip Rowel and make Report to our next me meeting: as to the affo
concerning Benjamin Collins and Joseph Jones it is continued to our next me
meeting Desiring those appointed to Labour farther with them as the
have Opportunity: and make report to our next me collecting

(215)
Benozor Hoag and Miriam Collins appeared and publicly declared their
Intentions of Marriage with Each other. Chose to Inquire into his Clearness
in that Respect John Pearrinton and Philip Rowel
At a Monthly meeting holden at Atinsbury the 16th of the 9th month: 1756
Benozor Hoag and Miriam Collins appeared the second time. And Decided answer
v what they proposed at our last me meeting: nothing appearing to hinder
they have Liberty to proceed in marriage according to truth. appointed to attend
the same Tristram Collins and Samuel Rowel: also those appointed in the
affair Concerning Brintwood People (vid 2) Joseph and John Peaslee brought in
writing a Denial & those at Brintwood that desired the Care of our me meeting
it is Continued to our next me collecting: as to those appointed to see how far those
at Epping have been proceeded with: not coming so full an account & friends proceeding
is desired. they are Continued in that service untill our next me meeting
and as to Benjamin Collins and Joseph Jones it is Continued to our next me meeting
agreeable to the advice of Rhodysland yearly meeting last. to charge two friends
Each weekly meeting to advise friends that may fall under suffering Respecting
Molition &c: This meeting appointed John Peaslee and Philip Rowel for Abington
meeting. And for Hampton weekly meeting Abiah Johnson and Abraham Dow
for Newbury meeting Daniel Sawyer and Samuel Rowel. Appointed
to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem. Daniel Sawyer Abraham Dow
and Joseph Peaslee. Chose to write to the meeting Nathan Hoag & John Peaslee
At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 21st of the 10th month: 1756
Elloz Dow and Hannah Gould appeared and Decided their Intentions of marriage
with Each other. appointed to Inquire into his Clearness in that Respect Theophilus
Page and Abiah Johnson: also James Hunt and Eyster Hoag appeared
and published their Intentions of marriage with Each other. Chose to Inquire
Concerning his Clearness Respecting marriage Abiah Johnson & Theophilus Page
appointed in the affair Concerning the People at Brintwood brought in
writing a Denial against Gledon Scribner and Cleared all of Brintwood
which was signed in and on behalf of this meeting: also Received from Moses
Hoag of Abington in writing under his hand Condemning what he had done and
also Received from Benjamin Nickerson of Abington in writing under his hand Condemning
his Lying now the way &c. also Received from Caleb Porter and Elizabeth
his wife of the Abington Concerning their out going in writing under their hands
this meeting appointed Nathan Hoag and Joseph Peaslee to draw up in writing to
ignite the mind of this meeting Concerning the before named. Directed to the monthly
meeting & friends at the Abington and sign it in behalf of this meeting
appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Dover Abraham Dow John
Pearrinton Joseph Peaslee John Dow and Philip Rowel. Chose to write to the
meeting Abiah Johnson and Philip Rowel. The business Concerning Benjamin
Collins and Joseph Jones is Continued to our next me meeting also those
appointed to see how far Epping people has been proceeded with are desired
v bring an account to next me meeting
Thomas Jonathan Giffon Benjamin Scribner and Pauls Clifford all of
Brintwood in New Hampshire. Summing past. desired the watch and Care
of our monthly meeting which was granted them: now for their disorderly
behaviour in many Respects and more Especially for jayning with those
that are Denyed. to wit James Bond and Samuel Dudley and for holding
meeting that friends have no Unity with for which they have been
aboured with. but still Continues in the same for which Disorderly
Practices was Deny them: untill they acknowledge their faults for such
is orderly management: Hampton the 21st of the 10th month: 1756
signed in and on behalf of our Monthly meeting By
Philip Rowel
Theophilus Page
Samuel Collins
Joseph Peaslee

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 12th of the 11th mo. 1756
James Hunt and Esther Hoag: also Messrs Bow and Hannah Gould all appear
and Considered an Answer to what they laid before our last mo meeting
nothing appearing to hinder they have Liberty to Proceed in Marriage: ap-
to attend the marriage of Messrs Bow Obadiah Johnson and Joseph P.
and to attend the Marriage of James Hunt John Pdurinton and Philip Row
by Report from those appointed to Labour with Benjamin Collins and Jesse
Jones: they have been with them severall times: And they said Calling and go
determine to hold unity with Band and Cadley (that are Deny of them
and to attend the meeting at Brintwood &c by the answer they gave to those
appointed to speak with them: as to the people at Epping the Report of
those appointed to see how far they have been proceeded with: by this meet
is that they have been Laboured with: and by Report from those appoi-
the most of them at Epping who Considered the Card of friends: Do not Consider
to be in unity with us &c: it is Continued to our next Monthly meeting
sum friends having it upon their minds to Labour farther with them in
cause Friends at Meretown and Hamerhill. Desire liberty to hold a meet-
on first Days of the week at Meretown or Hamerhill from this time untill
salem Quarterly meeting next spring: which is allowed by this meeting

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 16th of the 12th month 1756
The affair concerning the people at Epping is Continued to our next mo
meeting: Visiting those that have lately visited them to bring an account
to our next mo meeting. now they have been in conversation with them
Kingstons Friends desire Liberty to hold a meeting at Kingstons from
first Days of the week from this time untill the Quarterly meeting next
salem which is allowed them by this meeting

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 20th of the 1st mo 1757
by Report from those that have lately been at Epping: to visit those there: that
that desired the Card of friends: Some of them sende Loding and signifyed
they should be more Carefull to attend our meetings: others appeared high in
said they must or shall joyn with James Band &c: This meeting appoints
Philip Rowel to write concerning the meeting at Epping: and those that
Friends Card: To deny them and their holding a meeting at Epping in un-
with this meeting: in order to be signed at our next monthly meeting if
Friends are clear to proceed &c. This meeting appoints Obadiah Johnson Tard
Paige, Samuel Collins and Philip Rowel to speak with Jonathan Gould con-
ing his proceedings with Hannah Hoag: and for his opposing her in meeting
& worship: and make Report to our next mo meeting

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 17th of the 2nd month 1757
Philip Rowel having omitted writing concerning the meeting and people
at Epping: he is Continued in that service: and desired to bring in writ
to our next mo meeting. People and meeting: These appointed to speak
with Jonathan Gould: Relating Hannah Hoag: not having any Concerning
opportunity to proceed there in: They are Continued in that business and
desired to make Report to our next monthly meeting

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 17th of the 3rd mo 1757
Philip Rowel brought in writing a Denial of those at Epping and
their holding a meeting at Epping in unity with Friends: which was
accepted by this meeting: and is Continued to our next mo meeting for fur-
Consideration: also those appointed to speak with Jonathan about his proceed-
ings with Hannah Hoag: is that he appeared to them to be in a wrong
spirit Charging the monthly meeting with Denying the Innocent and let
the guilty go free &c: This meeting appoints John Pdurinton and Philip Rowel
to Labour with Jonathan Gould concerning his proceedings with Hanna
Hoag and make Report to our next mo meeting: appointed to draw
an Epistle to Salem Quarterly meeting in order to be signed at our
next mo meeting: Abraham Dow and Samuel Collins

a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 21st of the 4th month 1757
The Journal of those People at Epping who desired the Court of Friends and
their holding a meeting at Epping in unity with Friends was Read accepted
and signed in this meeting: also the Report of those appointed to Labour with
Jonathan Gould concerning his proceedings with Hannah Hoag: is that he charged
and Hannah with denying what she said to him: when he went to visit her
at home and that he has not unity with her: and must or shall oppose her
appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Abraham Dow
Philip Rowell and David Sawyer: By account from the visitors at Hampton
and Newbury they have visited friends Families and that Love and unity
in a good degree maintained: and where it is otherwise have labored for amendment
from Almsbury preparative meeting they desire friends Consideration concern-
ing dismissing Jonathan Gould from the service of an Elder or overseer at Hampton
Gould being present: at this meeting: publickly signified that he is free to be
dismissed from service: and the meeting Consents that it be Requested of meeting
Ministers and Elders next at Salem to dismiss Gould: the affair of said
Jonathan Gould against Hannah Hoag is Continued to our next meeting
desiring those that find freedom to Labour with him that the deformed
may be made up

a Monthly meeting holden at Almsbury the 19th of the 5th month 1757
Amosel Paige and Patience Gould appeared and publickly declared their Intentions
of marriage with each other appointed to inquire into his Clearness Respecting
marriage Obadiah Johnson and George Connor the affair concerning Jonathan Gould
proceedings against Hannah Hoag is Continued to our next monthly meeting: desiring
those that find freedom to Labour for a Reconciliation: it being the mind
of this meeting that Jonathan Gould has no just Reason to oppose Hannah
Hoag as he has done this day Publickly

a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 16th of the 6th month 1757
Amosel Paige and Patience Gould appeared the second time and desired an
answer to what they laid before our last monthly meeting: nothing appearing
hindering them they have Liberty to proceed in Marriage according to truth
appointed to attend their Marriage Obadiah Johnson and Abraham Dow
this Meeting is adjourned to the 23rd day of this month at Almsbury
Friends being met by adjournment this 23rd day of the 6th month 1757
at Almsbury: as to the affair of Jonathan Gould against Hannah Hoag said Gould
continues to Publickly oppose said Hannah: which this meeting has not
unity with him in: and appoints Theophilus Paige John Doylde and
Philip Rowell to Labour with Jonathan Gould for his Publickly opposing
Hannah Hoag: and for charging said Hannah from time to time with Lying:
and to make Report to our next meeting: Appointed to attend the
Quarterly meeting next at Hampton Abraham Dow Theophilus Paige Samuel
Weyer and John Pourtman: Chose to write to the meeting Abraham Dow
and Philip Rowell: The Epistle from the Quarterly meeting held at Salem
the 4th of the 1st month 1757 was Read in which we are desired to be more careful

for the future to send answers to the Queries
a Monthly meeting holden at Almsbury the 21st of the 7th month 1757
Elizabeth Wainwright and Hannah Rogers appeared: and publickly declared their
Intentions of marriage with each other: The Report of those appointed to
Labour with Jonathan Gould is that he has Continued to condemn Friends in
general: and charges friends with Deceit: and was of the mind he ought
to acknowledge he has wronged friends in charging with that they are not
guilty of it: Friends from Newtown Request Liberty to hold a meet-
ing amongst themselves on first days and 4th days of the week: it is Left
to Friends Consideration: untill our next monthly meeting: This meeting appo-
inted Philip Rowell and John Pourtman to draw a Denial against Jonathan Gould
in order to be signed at our next monthly meeting (if friends are clear to proceed therein)

And whereas Joseph Jones and Benjamin Collins have been Labourd with some time past for their holding unity and attending meeting at Brintwood where Friends has no unity with. This meeting appoints John Deaslee & Joseph Deaslee to speak with sd Jones and Collins: and make Report to our next meeting. At a monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 12th of the 8th month: 1757 Hazeleiah Varney and Hannah Rogers appeared the second time and desired answer to what they laid before our last meeting: nothing appearing in answer: they have Liberty to proceed in marriage according to truth appointed to attend their marriage. Daniel Sawyer and Daniel Rogers: as to the Request of Newtown Friends at our last meeting: This meeting has unity with their holding a meeting at Newtown on the first days of the new year: and having omitted drawing a Vowall against Jonathan Gould: they are continuing in that service: and desired not to neglect drawing a Vowall in order to be signed at our next meeting (if Friends find Freedom: Those appointed to speak with Joseph Jones and Benjamin Collins: not having opportunity they are continued in that service and desired to make Report to our next meeting: Abraham Dow having signified to this meeting that he has it upon his mind to travel on a Religious Mission amongst Friends in the Carrib & Rhodisland yearly meeting in York Gouernment and Long Island: desired a how unity to signify our unity with him appointed to write in his behalf John Pourmiton and Philip Rowel.

At a monthly meeting holden at Almsbury the 12th of the 9th month: 1757 Elijah Brown and Gadeth Gould appeared and declared their intentions of marriage with each other: appointed to inquire into his cleanness in that Respect. Stephen Hoag and Daniel Gould: Those appointed brought a Vowall: against Jonathan Gould: which was Read in this meeting accepted and signed: By Report from those appointed to speak with Joseph Jones and Benjamin Collins: is that they signify they shall joyn with the meeting at Brintwood: And that Friends may do as they please &c. as by writing under the hands of those appointed may appear: Appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at Salem Philip Rowel Samuel Collins and Daniel Sawyer. Chose to write to the meeting John Pourmiton and Philip Rowel: as to Joseph Jones and Benjamin Collins those appointed to labor or speak with them: are desired to bring in writing to our next month what they judge proper concerning them.

Whereas Jonathan Gould of Hampton in the Province of New Hampshire in New England: has been a Friend in unity with Friends belonging to Hampton monthly meeting for some years past: But of late having said that Hannah Hoag a publick friend, now in unity with us, is a Lydr and that he sd Gould can prove it: also charging Friends with deceit being pershall: denying the innocent and letting the guilty go free: and opposing sd Hannah Hoag from time to time in meetings: when she appeared in publick Testimony and Prayer: all the Friends in Generall had and now have unity with her: with other Expressions used by said Gould: and his not proceeding to prove what he has asserted from time to time: for which he has been Labourd with: but giving him no satisfaction: Now for the above said speeches and Practises with other assertions used by said Jonathan Gould: against Friends: we do deny him to be one of us: And we do have no unity with such Expressions and Practises nor with him the said Jonathan Gould: signed in and on behalf of our monthly meeting holden at Almsbury the 12th of the 9th month: 1757

John Pourmiton
Benjamin Hoag
Philip Rowel

By John Deaslee
Joseph Deaslee
Theophilus Paige
Samuel Collins

at a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 20th of the 10th month: 1757
 Jonathan Goud desired a Copied of his Vowal which was allowed him by
 this meeting: also Ezeiah Brown and Judith Potts appeared the second time and
 desired an answer to what they proposed to our last me collecting nothing -
 appearing to hinder they have Liberty to proceed appointed to attend their Marriage
 Stephen Hoag and Daniel Goud: Those appointed to bring in writing to this
 Meeting Concerning Joseph Goud and Benjamin Collins, having omitted that Business
 they are Continued in that Service: and desired to bring it in writing to our
 next Monthly meeting: appointed to attend the Quarterly meeting next at
 Dover. Obadiah Johnson Daniel Sawyer John Peasley and Philip Rowel
 chose to write to the meeting Daniel Sawyer John Peasley and Samuel Collins

At a Monthly meeting holden at Ellensburg the 17th of the 11th mo: 1757
 Those appointed brought in writing Concerning Joseph Goud and Benjamin Collins there
 being a shortness in the writing was not accepted: it is Continued to our next me meeting
 also: Jonathan Goud and Miriam Dow appeared and declared their intention
 of Marriage with each other appointed to inquire into his Clearness Respecting
 Marriage: Theophilus Paige and Obadiah Johnson: also David Goud and
 Martha Hoag appeared and laid their intention of marriage with each
 other before this meeting: appointed to inquire into his Clearness in that Respect
 Theophilus Paige and Obadiah Johnson: also John Peasley and Mary
 Huntinton appeared and laid their intention of Marriage with each other
 before this meeting: appointed to inquire into his Clearness in that Respect
 John Peasley and Nathan Hoag: also: John Huntinton and Hannah Wood
 appeared and declared their intention of marriage with each other
 appointed to inquire into his Clearness Relating to Marriage Nathan Hoag
 and John Peasley: The Epistle from Salem meeting in the 9th mo was Read & well accepted

At a Monthly meeting holden at Hampton the 15th of the 12th mo: 1757
 Jonathan Goud and Miriam Dow: David Goud and Martha Hoag John Peasley
 and Mary Huntinton: John Huntinton and Hannah Wood: all appeared the
 second time: and desired answer to what they laid before our last monthly
 meeting: nothing appearing to hinder they have Liberty to proceed in marriage
 according to truth: appointed to attend Jonathan Gouds marriage: Samuel
 Collins and Stephen Hoag: appointed to attend David Gouds Marriage
 Joseph Peasley and Philip Rowel: appointed to attend John
 Huntintons marriage: Joseph Peasley and Philip Rowel
 Those appointed brought in writing against Joseph Goud and Benjamin Collins
 saying them to be in unity with Friends &c which was accepted by this
 meeting: and signed in behalf of the Meeting: also Samuel Paige and
 writing an acknowledging of his miss steps in having a child so soon
 after Marriage: which was accepted by this meeting of Kingsington
 also Kingsington Friends desire Liberty to hold a meeting at Kingsington
 where they shall agree: on the first days of the week from this time
 untill Salem Meeting next spring

Thomas Benjamin Collins and Joseph Goud both of Kingsington in the promise of brotherhood
 the being in unity with us as a people for some time past But they for some time have
 deserted and attended a meeting held at Brimwood which this meeting has
 of unity with and Likewise openly declares they have unity with them
 theirs in their Publick Testimony that this meeting has Bore their Testi-
 mony against: and this meeting having taken a great deal of pains with
 on that account: and they refusing to take the advice of this meeting
 that account: we do deny them: to be in unity with us untill they are
 their out going signed at our monthly meeting holden at Hampton the
 12th mo 1757 in behalf of said meeting By Philip Rowel

See the Business of the Monthly Meeting
 in another Book: begining the 5th mo 1758

Theophilus Paige
 Joseph Peasley

Whereas Hozekiah Varnoy son of Nathaniel Varnoy of Rochester in the Province of New-Hampshire: And Content his wife: And Hannah Rogers of Newbury Daughter of Jonathan Rogers of Newbury in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England And Hannah his wife, standing publickly. Declared their Intention of marriage with each other, before several Publick meetings of the People called Quakers at Hampton and Ellensburg according to the good order and manner of them, they appearing. Clear of all others Relating to marriage and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned. were approved by said meetings. Now these are to Certifye all whom it may Concern: That for the full accomplishing of their said Intention the twentyfourth Day of the Eighth month Called August: 1727: That the said Hozekiah Varnoy and Hannah Rogers appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesaid People (and others) meet at our meeting house in Newbury aforesaid: And Hozekiah Varnoy taking Hannah Rogers by the hand openly. Declared as followeth Friends I take you to be my witness. that I take this my friend Hannah Rogers to be my wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a true and Loving Husband. untill it shall please God by Death to separate us (or to that Effect) — And then and ^{their} in the said assembly Hannah Rogers Publickly Declared as followeth: Friends I take you to be my witness that I take this my friend Hozekiah Varnoy to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and Loving wife untill it shall please God by Death to separate us (or words of the same import And they the said Hozekiah Varnoy and Hannah Rogers as a further Confirmation thereof. Did then and there to those Presents. set their hands (she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband) And were whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of said marriage and subscription as aforesaid have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the Day and year above writtten

Elizabeth Rogers
Ruth Rogers
Anne Rogers
John Poor
John Brown

Philip Rowel
Robert Rogers
Simson Rogers
Amos Douglass
Theophilus Bradbury
Daniel Chismore

Silas Rogers
Sarah Rogers
Margaret Varnoy
Daniel Sawyer
Sarah Sawyer
Tirza Coker

Hozekiah Varnoy
Hannah Varnoy
Jonathan Rogers
Abel Rogers
Isaac Rogers
Lydia Rogers

Whereas John Huntinton son of John Huntinton of Atinsbury in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England is come of Age and Abigail his wife: And Hannah Wood Daughter of Jacob Wood of Atinsbury in the County and Province afore said is come of Age and his wife having laid their Intentions of Marriage with each other before severall Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers at Hampton and Atinsbury: whose Proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof they appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned were approved by the said Meetings

Now These are to Certifye all. whom it may Concern that For the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twenty ninth Day of the Twelveth month Called December. one Thousand seven hundred and Fifty seven: They the said John Huntinton and Hannah Wood appeared in a Publick Assembly of the afore said People (and others) meet at the House of Samuel Peasley Late of Haverhill in the County of Essex: Decreed: And John Huntinton taking Hannah Wood by the hand openly Declared that hee took her to be his wife Promising Through the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband untill Death shall separate us: (or to that effect): And then and there in the said Assembly the said Hannah Wood also Publickly Declared that she took John Huntinton to be her Husband Promising Through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and Loving wife untill Death shall separate us (or words of the same Import)

And they the said John Huntinton and Hannah Wood as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to those Present set their hands (she according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband) And was whose names are here unto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of said Marriage. and subscription as afore said have here unto set our hands as witnesses the Day and year above written

Mary Peasley	Timothy Peasley	Philip Rowel	John Huntinton
Mary Hoag	Nathan Hoag jr	Amos Peasley	Hannah Huntinton
Daniel Hoag	Ebenezer Wood	Joseph Peasley	Nathaniel Wood
Ebenezer Hoag	Nathan Peasley	Abraham Dow	Nathan Hoag
	Moses Chandler	Moses Peasley	Hannah Hoag
		Nathan Peasley	John Peasley

Whereas David Goud son of John Goud of Hampton in the Province of New-Hampshire in New-England yeoman and Ruth his wife: And Martha Hoag daughter of Nathan Hoag of Newtown in the Province of New-Hampshire aged 20 yeoman And Hannah his wife: Having Publickly. Declared their Intentions of Marriage: with each other: before severall Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers: at Hampton and Abington: whose Proceedings thereon after Deliberate consideration thereof. They appearing clear of all others Relating to Marriage: And having the Consent; or allowance of their Parents and others Concerned. were approved. by the said meetings

Now These are to Certifye all whom it may Concern. That for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this twenty first day of the Twelfth month Called December: 1757: They the said David Goud and Martha Hoag appeared. in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People (and others). meet. at our meeting house in Newtown

And David Goud taking Martha Hoag by the hand openly Declared that hee took her to be his wife. Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a Kind and Loving Husband: untill Death shall separate us (or to that effect): And then and there in the said Assembly: Martha Hoag. also Publickly. Declared that she took David Goud to be her Husband: Promising through the Lords assistance: to be unto him a true and Loving wife untill Death shall separate us (or words of like import)

And They the said David Goud. and Martha Hoag. as a farther Confirmation thereof; Did then and there to those presently set their hands (she according to the custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband)

And we whose names are here unto subscribed. being present at their solemnizing of said Marriage and subscription as aforesaid. have here unto set our hands as witnesses the Day and year above written

Comfort Hoag
Mary Hoyt
Mary Johnson
Mary Peaslee jr
Ruth Peaslee
Ruth Peaslee jr
Jedia Peaslee
Martha Peaslee

Allosay Peaslee
John Peaslee jr
John Peaslee jr
Bernard Hoyt
Martha Silver
Daniel Coffin

John Peaslee
Joseph Peaslee
Philip Rowel
Nathaniel Peaslee
Obadiah Johnson jr
Timothy Peaslee

David Goud
Martha Goud

Nathan Hoag
Hannah Hoag
Nathan Hoag jr
Hannah Hoag jr

Whereas Elijah Hoag son of John Hoag of Stratham in the Province of New Hampshire in New-England; And Hannah Page daughter of Theophilus Page of Kingstons in the Province aforesaid; and Hannah his wife, having declared their intentions of Marriage with each other: at severall publick meetings of the People Called Quakers; at Hampton and Abington according to the good order used amongst them: whose proceedings therein after deliberate consideration thereof, they appearing clear of all others Relating to Marriage; and having consent of Parents and others concerned; were approved by the said meetings

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern; That for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this Twenty first day of the fifth month Called May; one Thousand seven hundred and Fifty five they the said Elijah Hoag and Hannah Page: appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid People; (and others) meet at our meeting at Hampton aforesaid: And Elijah Hoag: Taking Hannah Page: by the hand, Publickly Declared that he took her to be his wife; Promising through the Lords assistance: to be unto her a kind and Loving husband, untill Death shall separate us: (or to that Effect) And then and there in the said assembly: Hannah Page also Publickly Declared, that she took Elijah Hoag; to be her husband, Promising through the Lords assistance; to be unto him a true and Loving wife, untill Death shall separate us: (or words of the same import) And they the said Elijah Hoag and Hannah Page; as a farther Confirmation thereof: Did then and there to these presents, set their hands: (she according to the Custom of Marriage, assuming the name of her husband) And were whose names are hereunto subscribed: being present amongst others, at their solemnizing of said marriage; and subscription as aforesaid: have hereunto set our hands as witnesses; the Day and year above written

Comfort Hoag	Edmond Johnson	John Dow	Elijah Hoag
Rachel Page	Elijah Purinton	Obadiah Johnson	Hannah Hoag
Phoebe Purinton	Nehemiah Dow	Abraham Dow	
Peace Purinton	Elisha Purinton	Jonathan Hoag	
Elizabeth Chase	Tobias Twanbly	Winthrop Dow	John Hoag
Jonathan Dow	Samuel Page	Jeremiah Dow	Theophilus Page
Moses Dow	Samuel Page	Jonathan Dow	Enoch Hoag
Abner Hoag	Edward Dow Jr	Moses Purinton	John Hoag Jr
		Stephen Brown	

Hannah Hoag the wife of Elijah Hoag Dyed the 28th of 4th mo 1766: April

Whereas Benjamin Nickols son of Thomas Nickols of Abington in the County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England do consent: And Susanna Norton (daughter of Rowland Norton of Salem in the County and Province aforesaid: Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before severall Publick meetings of the People called Quakers at Hampton and Abington; according to the good order used amongst them whose proceedings therein after Colloborate Consideration thereof: They appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage and having Consent of Parents and others Consenting were approved by the said meetings

Now These are to Certifye all inwhom it may Concerning that for the full accomplishing of their said intention this second Day of the second month called April: 1746: the said Benjamin Nickols and Susanna Norton appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesaid People (and others meet together at their meeting house in Hampton: and in a solemn manner he the said Benjamin Nickols taking the said Susanna Norton by the hand openly declared that he took her to be his wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and loving husband untill death shall separate us (or to that Effect) And then and there in the said assembly the said Susanna Norton in like manner declared that she took the said Benjamin Nickols to be her husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and Faithfull wife untill death shall separate us (or words of the same import) And as a further Confirmation thereof they the said Benjamin Nickols and Susanna Norton did hereunto set their hands (she according to the custom of Marriage assuming the name of her husband) And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present amongst others at their solemnizing of said marriage and subscription as aforesaid: have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the day and year above written

Jerome Peacintum Henry Thresher
 Nathaniel Hoag John Brown Jr
 Rebecka Hunt Nathan Brown
 Mary Moulton
 Mary Brown

Samuel Dow
 Jeroniah Dow
 Abiah Johnson
 John Brown
 Nathan Hoag

Benjamin Nickols
 Susanna Nickols
 Rowland Norton
 Jerome Peacintum
 Jonathan Goss

Whereas Jonathan Rogers son of Jonathan Rogers of Newbury in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England; and Hannah his wife: And Sarah Evans Daughter of James Evans of Barwick in the Province of Maine in New-England: Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several Publick meetings of the people called Quakers at Hampton and Chatham: according to the good order used amongst them. whose proceedings therein after deliberate consideration thereof they appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage and having Consent of Parents and others Consenting were approved by the said meetings Now these are to Certifye all whom it may Concern; That for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this Twentyfifth Day of the Ninth month called November: 1747. They the said Jonathan Rogers and Sarah Evans appeared in a Publick Assembly of the afore said People (and others) meet together at our meeting house in Newbury afore said: And the said Jonathan Rogers taking Sarah Evans by the hand Publickly declared that he took her to be his wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a true and Lawfull Husband untill Death shall separate us (or to that Effect) And then and there in the said assembly she the said Sarah Evans in like manner as afore said. declared that she took Jonathan Rogers to be her Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and faithfull wife untill Death shall separate us (or words of the same Import) — And then and there in the said assembly they the said Jonathan Rogers and Sarah Evans as a farther Confirmation thereof did here unto set their hands (she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband) And we whose names are here unto subscribed being present amongst others at their solemnizing of said Marriage and subscription as afore said have here unto set our hands as witnesses the Day and year above writtore —

Sarah Sawyer	Josiah Rogers
Jennach Sawyer	Daniel Rogers Jr
Winnice Rogers	William Rogers
Una Rogers	John Brown
Hannah Fildes	Enoch Fildes
Mary Evans	John Butler
Elizabeth Brown	Michael Sawyer
Mary Atkinson	Lemuel Fowler

Daniel Rogers
Abell Rogers
Isaac Rogers
Daniel Sawyer
Humphrey Sawyer
Stephen Brown
Samuel Coker

Jonathan Rogers
Sarah Rogers
Jonathan Rogers
Hannah Rogers
Robert Rogers

Whereas Daniel Hoag son of Benjamin Hoag of Amesbury in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England yeoman: and Eather his wife And Susanna Jones Daughter of John Jones of Amesbury in the County and Province aforesaid yeoman and Susanna his wife: Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before severall Publick meetings of the People called Ranters at Hampton and Amesbury According to the Good order used amongst them: whose proceedings there in after a deliberate Consideration thereof They also appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage: and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned were approved by the said meetings: Now These are to Certifye all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intention: this Twelveth Day of the Eleventh month Commonly called January: In the year according to our English account One Thousand seven hundred and Forty three Hoag and the said Daniel Hoag and Susanna Jones appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesaid People (and others) Meet to gather at their meeting house in Amesbury aforesaid: And said Daniel Hoag taking Susanna Jones by the hand openly Declared that he took her to be his wife Promising Thorough the Lords assistance to be unto her a Kind and Loving Husband untill Death shall separate us (or to that Effect): And then and there in the said assembly she the said Susanna Jones in like manner Declared that she took Daniel Hoag to be her Husband Promising Thorough the Lords assistance to be unto him a True and Faithfull wife untill Death shall separate us (or words of the same import) And the said Daniel Hoag and Susanna Jones as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to those Present set their hands (she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband) And was whose names are hereunto subscribed being Present amongst others at their solemnizing of said marriage. and subscription as aforesaid: Do hereunto set our hands as witnesses the Day and year above written

Sarah Varney
Sarah Rowel
Lydia Wood
Patience Yell

Edward Upton
Aaron Rowel
Josiah Sawyer
Gideon Sawyer
Dennis Yell
Jacob Rowel Jr

Jeremiah Dow
Philip Rowel
Jacob Rowel
William Straw
Aaron Morris
Benjamin Callan

Daniel Hoag
Susanna Hoag
Benjamin Hoag
Elizabeth Hoag
Benjamin Hoag Jr

Whereas John Jones son of John Jones of Attingham in the County of Essex
in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England yoman and Susanna
his wife: And Hannah Dow daughter of Elihu Dow of South-Hampton in the
Province of New-Hampshire in New-England; having declared their intention
of taking each other in marriage before two publick meetings of the people called
Quakers at Hampton and Attingham according to the good order used amongst them
whose proceedings therein after deliberate consideration thereof they appearing
clear of all others Relating to marriage and having consent of Parents
and other Consents were approved by the said meetings
Now These are to Certifye all whom it may Concern That for the full
accomplishing of their intentions: The thirteenth day of the Eighth month
called October 1748: They the said John Jones and Hannah Dow appeared
in a Publick Assemblay of the aforesaid People (and others) at our meeting
house in Attingham aforesaid; And here the said John Jones Taking her
the said Hannah Dow by the hand: openly declared that he took her to be his
wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and
Loving Husband untill death shall separate us: And then and there in
the said Assemblay: the sd Hannah Dow: in like manner Publickly declared
That she took John Jones to be her Husband Promising through the Lords
assistance to be unto him a true and Faithfull wife until death shall
separate us (or words of the same import)
And the said John Jones and Hannah Dow as a further Confirmation thereof
did then and there to these presents set their hands (she according to the
Custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband) And we whose
names are hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of said
Marriage and subscription as aforesaid have hereunto set our hand as
witness of the day and year above written

Hannah Hoag
Abraham Dow
Mary Dow
Miriam Dow
Lydia Hoag

Susanna Hoag
Judeth Pownall
Judeth Pownall jr

Elihu Dow
Philip Rowel
Benja Hoag
Nathan Hoag
John Pownall
John Dow
Ezekiel Jones

John Jones
Hannah Jones
John Jones
Susanna Jones
Joseph Jones
Abner Jones

Whereas John Goud son of Jonathon Goud of Hampton in the Province
of New-Hampshire in New-England and Lydia Peurmitum Daughter of
Elisha Peurmitum of the province afore said deceased having declared
their intention of uniting each other in Marriage before severall publick
meetings of the People called Quakers at Hampton and Abington whose
proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof they appearing
clear of all others Relating to marriage and having Consent of Parents
and other Consented were approved by the said meetings
Now These are to Certifye all whom it may Concern that for the
full accomplishing of their said intention: This Twentieth Eighth day of January
1746, 7. They the said John Goud and Lydia Peurmitum
appeared in a publick Assembly of the afore said People (and others)
at our meeting house in Hampton afore said: and in a solemn manner he the
said John Goud Taking the said Lydia Peurmitum by the hand openly
declared that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords
assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband untill death should separate us
and their in the said assembly she the said Lydia Peurmitum
did in like manner as afore said; Publickly declare that she took
John Goud to be her Husband Promising through the Lords assistance
to be unto him a true and Loving wife untill death should separate us
or words of the same import (and as a farther Confirmation thereof
the said John Goud and Lydia Peurmitum did then and there to those present
set their hands (she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the
name of her Husband) and was whose names are hereunto subscribed
being present at their solemnizing of said Marriage and subscription
in manner as afore said: We hereunto set our hands as witnesses of the
day and year above written

Ruth Goud
Philo Dow
Elizabeth Dow
Mary Green

Benjamin Nichols
Edward Goud
Samuel Davis
Enoch Parkins
Jonathon Peurmitum
John Brown

Philip Rowel
Jeremiah Dow
John Dow
Winthrop Dow
Abraham Dow
Daniel Sweet

John Goud
Lydia Goud
Elijah Peurmitum
Abraham Goud
Isaac Green

1744

(229)

Whereas Ebenezer Peaslee son of John Peaslee of Abington in the County of
Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England: and Mary his wife
and Lydia Wood Daughter of George Wood of Abington in the County and Province
afore said deceased, and Margery his wife having Published their intention of
marriage amongst us the People called Quakers at Hampton and Abington
they appearing clear of all other Relating to marriage and having Consent
of Parent; appeared in a Publick assembly on Twentieth day of the
sixth month called August 1744: and Ebenezer Peaslee openly declared
that he took Lydia Wood to be his wife Promising through the Lords assistance
to be unto her a kind and Loving husband untill Death shall separate us
also Lydia Wood Publickly declared that she took Ebenezer Peaslee to
be her husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a
true and Faithfull wife untill Death shall separate us (or words of y^e same import)
and the said Ebenezer Peaslee and Lydia Wood as a further Confirmation
did to a marriage Covenant set their hands; and was whose names are here
unto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of said marriage we here
unto set our hands as witnesses the day and year above written

Sarah Varnoy	Charon Morris	Amos Peaslee	} Ebenezer Peaslee Lydia Peaslee
Easter Hoag	Eliaz Peaslee	Philip Rowel	
Sarah Challis	John Peaslee	Benjamin Hoag	} John Peaslee Jacob Wood Mary Peaslee Joseph Peaslee
Martina Peaslee	John Lister	Deans yoll	
Nathaniel yoll	Benja Hoag jun	John Dow	
Elizabeth Hoag	Samuel Peaslee	Abner Whittier	

Whereas Samuel Lemuel son of Nathaniel Lemuel of Dover in the Province of
New Hampshire in New England yeoman: and Easter Hoag Daughter of Joseph Hoag
of Hampton in the Province afore said yeoman: having Published their intention of
marriage with each other before several Publick meetings of the People called Quakers
at Hampton and Abington: they appearing clear of all other Relating to marriage
and having Consent of Parent; appeared in a Publick assembly met at our meet
inghouse in Hampton the Thirtieth day of the ninth month called November 1744
and Samuel Lemuel openly declared that he took Easter Hoag to be his
wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving
husband untill Death shall separate us: also Easter Hoag Publickly declared that
she took Samuel Lemuel to be her husband Promising through the Lords assistance
to be unto him a true and Faithfull wife untill Death shall separate us (or words of y^e same import)
and the said Samuel Lemuel and Easter Hoag as a further Confirmation
thereof did to a marriage Covenant set their hands (and according to the Custom of
marriage assenting the name of our husband) and was whose names are here
unto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of said marriage and subscriptions
as afore said have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the day and year
above written

Mary Rowles	William Caldwell	Abraham Dow	} Samuel Lemuel Easter Lemuel
Conne Stanger	Jonathan Hoag	Daniel Swett	
Annah Hoag	Eliaz Hoag	Joshua Peaslee	} Joseph Hoag James Lemuel Jonathan Hoag Nathaniel Hoag
	Stephen Hoag	Obadiah Johnson	
	Samuel Davis	John Brown	
		Jeremiah Dow	

Whereas John Chase son of Elinor Chase of Hampton in the Parish of
 Kingsmead: in the County of New-Hampshire in New-England and Mary
 his wife: and Lydia Groon Daughter of John Groon junr of Hampton in
 the parish and County aforesaid: and Mary his wife, having declared
 their intention of taking each other in marriage before several publick
 meetings of the people called Quakers at Hampton and Kingsmead
 according to the good order used amongst them whose proceedings there in
 after deliberate consideration thereof they appearing clear of all other
 relating to marriage and having consent of Parents and others concerned
 were approved by the said meetings it may be certified that for the full
 accomplishing of their said intention: this second day of the first month
 called January: 1752: They the said John Chase and Lydia Groon appeared
 in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people and others met at
 our meeting house in Hampton aforesaid for that purpose; and the said
 John Chase taking her the said Lydia Groon by the hand openly declared
 that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance
 to be unto her a kind and loving husband untill death shall separate us
 and the said Lydia Groon in the same assembly also publicly declared
 that she took John Chase to be her husband promising through the
 Lords assistance to be unto him a true and faithful wife untill
 death shall separate us (or words of the same import)
 And as a farther confirmation thereof they the said John Chase and
 Lydia Groon she according to the custom of marriage assuming the
 name of her husband and who whose names are hereunto subscri-
 bed being present at their solemnizing of said marriage and
 subscription as aforesaid have here unto set our hands as
 witnesses the day and year above written

Mary Dow
 Dorothy Connor
 Abigail Johnson
 Thomas Bells
 Elijah Connor
 Eliza Connor

Jeremiah Dow
 Gadiah Johnson
 Abraham Dow
 Nathan Hoag
 Edmund Johnson
 Jonathan Hoag
 Henry Thresher

John Chase
 Lydia Chase
 Mary Groon
 Mary Chase
 Elizabeth Chase

1745/6

(281)

Whereas Isaac Green son of Jeroniah Green of Ringjourn in the
 Province of New-Hampshire in England: And Dorothy his wife And
 Mary Pearntun Daughter of Eliza Pearntun Late of the Parish of Ringjourn
 in Hampton in the province of New-Hampshire aforesaid Decreed and Phebe
 his wife having Declared their Intention of taking Each other in marriage
 before severall Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers at Hampton
 and Chatham according to the good order used amongst them where Presiding
 therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof they appearing Clear of
 all others Relating to marriage and having Consent of Parents and others
 Consented were approved in the said meetings
 Now these are to Certifye all whom it may Concern that for the full
 accomplishing of their said Intention this first day of the Eleventh month
 Called January 1745/6: They the said Isaac Green and Mary Pearntun
 appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesaid people (and others)
 met together at our meeting house at Hampton in the Province aforesaid
 And in a solemn manner he the said Isaac Green taking the said Mary Pearntun
 by the hand. Openly Declared that hee took her to be his wife Promising
 through the Lords Assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband
 untill Death shall separate us (or to that Effect) —
 And then and there in the said assembly the said Mary Pearntun did in like
 manner Declare that she took the said Isaac Green to be her husband promising
 through the Lords Assistance to be unto him a true and Faithfull wife
 untill Death shall separate us (or words of the same Import) —
 And the said Isaac Green and Mary Pearntun as a farther Confirmation
 thereof did then and there to those present set their hands (she according to
 the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband And where
 names are here unto subscribed being present amongst others at their
 solemnizing of said marriage and Subscription as aforesaid have hereunto
 set our hands as witnesses the day and year above written

Elizabeth Dow Jonathan Dow
 Joseph Pearntun John Dow
 Jonathan Pearntun Abadia Johnson
 Joseph Russell Samuel Davis
 John Gould
 John Pearntun

Daniel Sweet
 Withrop Dow
 Jeroniah Dow
 Joshua Pearntun
 Benjamin Green
 Abraham Dow

Isaac Green
 Mary Green
 Jonathan Green
 David Green
 Jonathan Pearntun
 Lydia Pearntun

1751

(232)

Whereas Elijah Pourinton son of Eliza Pourinton Late of the Parish
 of Ringing town in the township of Hampton in the Province of New-hamp-
 shire in New-England deceased and Phoebe his wife and Dorothy Green
 daughter of Jeromiah Green of said Parryle of Ringingtown; and Dorothy his
 wife; having Published their intentions of taking each other in marriage
 before severall publick meetings of the People called Quakers at Hampton
 and Chelmsbury they appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage
 and having Consent of their Parents were approved by the said meetings
 Now those are to Certifye all whom it may Concern that for the full
 accomplishing of their Marriage: This Twentysixth Day of the ninth
 month Called November: 1751 they the said Elijah Pourinton and
 Dorothy Green appeared in a publick assembly of the afore said
 People (and others) meet for that purpose in the Parish above said
 and Elijah Pourinton taking the said Dorothy Green by the hand
 openly declared that hee took her to be his wife promising through
 the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband untill
 death shall separate us: And the said Dorothy Green also Publickly
 declared that she took Elijah Pourinton to be her Husband promising
 through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and Faithfull wife
 untill death shall separate us (or words of the same import) -
 And the said Elijah Pourinton and Dorothy Green as a further confirma-
 tion thereof did then and there to these persons set their hands (she
 according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband) and
 we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing
 of said marriage and subscription as afore said have hereunto set our
 hands as witnesses the day and year above written

Abial Green
 Elizabeth Conner
 Mary Green
 Hilda Green
 Eliza Gould
 Mary Bachelor

Patience Dow
 Phoebe Dow
 Mary Chase
 Ann Knabton
 Joshua Bachelor
 John Gove

Isaac Green
 Philip Rowat
 John Dow
 Amos Cass
 Abraham Dow
 Ebenezer Chase

Elijah Pourinton
 Dorothy Pourinton
 Jeromiah Green
 Dorothy Green
 Phoebe Pourinton
 John Green

Done at Ringingtown 1751

3 Whereas John Pourmitum son of John Pourmitum of Salisbury in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay yeoman: And Theodate his former wife And Abigail Brown daughter of John Brown of Hampton in the Province of New-Hampshire in New-England yeoman and Abigail his wife having Publickly declared their intentions of marriage with each other before severall meetings of the people called Quakers at Hampton and Attingham according to the good order used amongst them whose proceedings therein after deliberate consideration thereof they appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned were approved by the said meetings Now These are to Certifye all whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their said intentions: This twenty second day of the Eighth Month Called October 1747. They the said John Pourmitum and Abigail Brown appeared in a Publick assembly of the afore said people (and others) at Attingham: And the said John Pourmitum Taking Abigail Brown by the hand Publickly declared that hee took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving husband untill death shall separate us (or to that Effect) And then and there in the assembly aforesaid she the said Abigail Brown in like manner declared that she took John Pourmitum to be her Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a True and Faithfull wife untill death shall separate us (or words of the same import) And they the said John Pourmitum and Abigail Brown as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to those present set their hands and according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of Hurthyslowe And we whose names are here unto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of said marriage and subscription as aforesaid have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the day and year above written

Pastor Hoag
Phob Pourmitum
Sarah Rowal
Hannah Dowle
Lydia Gou
Ruth Gou
Huldah Dow

Charles Merrill
John Dowle
Samuel Davis

Philip Rowal
Benja Hoag
Benja Dow
Abraham Dow
Abadiah Gou
Jacob Pourmitum

John Pourmitum
Abigail Pourmitum

John Pourmitum
Abigail Brown
Judeth Pourmitum
Moses Pourmitum

Whereas John Brown son of Stephen Brown of Newbury in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England: And Elizabeth Sawyer daughter of Stephen Sawyer of Newbury in the County and Province aforesaid and Sarah his wife, having declared their intention of Taking Each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the People called Quakers at Hampton and Abingdon whose proceedings therein after deliberate Consideration thereof; They appearing clear of all other Relations to Marriage; And having Consent of Parents and others Consensual were approved by the said meetings Now These are to Certifye all whom it may Concern; That for the full accomplishing of their said intention. This fourteenth day of the sixth month: 1748 They the said John Brown and Elizabeth Sawyer; appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid People (and others) met together at our meeting house in Newbury And the said John Brown taking the said Elizabeth Sawyer by the hand openly declared that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a true and Lawfull husband untill Death shall separate us: And then and there in the said assembly the said Elizabeth Sawyer publicly declared that she took John Brown to be her husband promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and Faithfull wife untill Death shall separate us: (or words of the same import): And they the said John Brown and Elizabeth Sawyer as a farther Confirmation thereof; did then and there to those presents set their hands (she according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her husband) And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of sd marriage and subscription as aforesaid have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the day and year above written

Elizabeth Rogers	Moses Moody	Robert Rogers	John Brown
Tirzah Coker	Daniel Rogers	Daniel Rogers	Elizabeth Brown
Sarah Rogers	Moses Brown	Jonathan Rogers	
Ruth Brown	Francis Brown	Benjamin Power	Stephen Brown
Mary Power	Enoch	John Little	Stephen Sawyer jr
Hannah Field	Samuel Lunt	Peter Rogers	Sarah Brown
Abigail Rogers	Thomas Bodman	Stephen Brown Jun	Stephen Sawyer
Sarah Sawyer	John Ralla	Amey Rogers	Daniel Sawyer
Hannah Sawyer	Somerly Moody	Isaac Rogers	Charles Sawyer
Elizabeth Rowel	Daniel Somerly	Philip Rowel	Abigail Brown
			Aaron Sawyer

Whereas Benjamin Dow of Hampton in the Province of New-Hampshire in New-England: And Abigail Knoulton widow of Jonathan Knoulton Late of Hampton aforesd deceased being Published according to Law in Hampton fully and lawfully consent of Friends and Relations Concerned: They the said Benjamin Dow and Abigail Knoulton appeared in a publick assembly met together in Hampton aforesaid the Twentieth day of the Twelfth month 1748: And sd Benjamin Dow openly declared that he took Abigail Knoulton to be his wife: And Abigail Knoulton publicly declared that she took Benjamin Dow to be her husband: And as a farther Confirmation did then and there to a marriage Covenant set their hands: she assuming the name of her husband: And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of said marriage do hereunto set our hands as witnesses the day and year above written

Ruth Gould	John Gould	William Rusot	Benjamin Dow
Elizabeth Perkins	Elihu Chase	Jonathan Page	Abigail Dow
Jemima Page	Francis Hook	Daniel Page	Phoebe Dow
John Gould	Jonathan Green	Samuel Davis	Jeremiah Dow
	Elihu Merrill	Nathan Brown	Samuel Dow
	Henry Thresher	John French	Abraham Dow
	Stephen Cram	Jonathan Perkins	Jonathan Gould

1747

(235)

3 Chorus Joseph Prosser and Judith Chally both of Attingham in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England being Published by Hallowsell in Intention of marriage between Joseph Prosser and Judith Chally both of Attingham hath been out published: Dated at Attingham May 3: 28th: 1747 -

And they sd Joseph Prosser and Judith Chally appeared in a Publick assembly of the People called Quakers meet at the house of John Pearsle: in Attingham District (so called) the Twenty eighth of the Third month called May 1747 And Publickly took Each other: Hee her to be his wife: And she him to be her Husband; and set their hands to a Marriage Covenant and were whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of said marriage set too our hands as witnesses the Day and year above written -

Martha Pearsle
Lydia Pearsle
Mary Pearsle

Philip Rowel
John Pearsle Jun
Elinor Pearsle
Joseph Pearsle
Moses Pearsle

Joseph Prosser
Judith Prosser
John Pearsle
Mary Pearsle

3 Chorus Samuel Coker son of Harthan Coker of Newbury in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England: And Tirza his wife And Miriam Collins Daughter of Richard Collins Late of Newbury in the County and Province afore sd deceased and Sarah his wife deceased having declared their Intention of taking Each other in marriage before small publick meetings of the People called Quakers at Hampton and Attingham according to the good order used among them; whose Proceedings therein after deliberate Consideration thereof And by Inquiry they appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned were approved by the sd meetings Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intention. This first Day of the Eleventh Month called November: one Thousand seven hundred and Fifty two; They the said Samuel Coker and Miriam Collins, Appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesaid People (and others) meet at our meetinghouse in Newbury afore said And he the said Samuel Coker openly declared that hee took Miriam Collins to be his wife. Promising through the Lords Assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband untill Death shall separate us (or to that Effect) And then and there in the said assembly she sd Miriam Collins also Publickly declared that she took Samuel Coker to be her husband Promising through the Lords Assistance to be unto him a true and Faithfull wife untill Death shall separate us (or words of the same Import) And they the said Samuel Coker and Miriam Collins as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these present set their hands (she according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her husband) And were whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of said marriage and subscription as afore said have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the Day and year above written -

Sarah Sawyer
Judith Sawyer
Caleb Titcomb
Hannah Plasier
Hannah Titcomb

Samuel Medley
Elinor Grouliffe
Jenabud Woodman
Joshua Coffin
Benjamin Lovell
Joseph Stearns
Richards. George
Moses Titcomb Jun
Thomas morril Jun
John Lowdon

Philip Rowel
Stephen Sawyer
Robert Rogers
Jonathan Permitt
Daniel Sawyer
Stephen Brown
Jacob Bodman
Jonathan Bradbur
John Roper
Jonathan Rogers
Daniel Chismore

Samuel Coker
Miriam Coker
Harthan Coker
Tirza Coker
Amos Blake
Joseph Collins
Rachel Collins
Harthan Coker Jun
Hezekiah Collins

Whereas Joshua Daurinton of Hampton in the Province of New-Hampshire in New-England
 And Judith Rickard of Amesbury in the County of Essex in the Province of the Massachusetts
 Bay in New-England having Published their Intention of Marriage amongst us the
 People Called Quakers: and appearing clear of all other Relations to marriage: -
 They appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesaid People and others meet
 at the house of Amos Peaslee in Hamerhill on the Twenty eighth day of the
 Twelveth month Called February: 1744/5. And Publickly took each other
 to be: her her to be his wife: And she him to be her husband: and set their
 hands to a marriage Covenant: and were whose names are hereunto subscribed being
 present at their solemnizing of said marriage: set our hands as witnesses the day and
 year above written

Elizabeth Rogers	Daniel Rogers	Philip Rowel	Joshua Daurinton
Patience Yell	John Brown	John Daurinton	Judith Daurinton
	Berney Hoag jun	Robert Rogers	Benjamin Hoag
	Joseph Peaslee	Abraham Dow	Easter Hoag
John Lester		Amos Peaslee	Anna Peaslee
		Stephen Sawyer	Sarah Sawyer

Whereas Samuel Daurin son of James Daurin of Kittery in the Province of Maine in
 New-England. And Lydia Hoag daughter of Jonathan Hoag of Hampton in the Province
 of New-Hampshire in New-England having Published their Intention of Marriage amongst
 us the People Called Quakers: and appearing clear of all other Relations to marriage
 This Eighth day of the sixth month Called August: 1744: They the said Daurin and
 Hoag appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesaid People (and others) meet at our
 meetinghouse in Hampton aforesaid: And Publickly took each other; He her to be his
 wife: she him to be her husband; and set their hands to a marriage Covenant; and were
 whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of said marriage
 set too our hands as witnesses the day and year above written

Elizabeth Hoag	Jonathan Goud	Moses Hoag	Samuel Daurin
Elizabeth Hunt	Abraham Dow	Stephen Hoag	Lydia Daurin
Rebeckah Hunt	Joshua Daurinton	Judith Hoag	
Abigail Brown	Jeremiah Dow	Abigail Hoag	Jonathan Hoag
Anna Russell	Winthrop Dow	William Daurin	Jonathan Hoag jun
Joseph Russell	Nathan Dow	Edward Goud	David Hoag
	Samuel Dow	Daniel Sweet	Nathan Hoag

Whereas John Peaslee of Amesbury District (so called) in the Province of
 New-Hampshire in New-England: And Mary Nowlogin of Hampton in the
 Province of New-Hampshire aforesaid: having Published their Intention of Marriage
 amongst us the People Called Quakers: and appearing clear of all other Relations to
 Marriage: This Eighteenth day of the Eighth month Called October: 1745: They the
 said John Peaslee and Mary Nowlogin: appeared in a Publick assembly of us the
 said People (and others) meet at our meetinghouse in Hampton aforesaid and Publickly
 took each other: He her to be his wife: she him to be her husband; and set their hands
 to a marriage Covenant: and were whose names are hereunto subscribed being present
 at their solemnizing of said Marriage: set to our hands as witnesses the day and
 year above written

Abner Chas	Jonathan Goud	John Peaslee	Mary Peaslee
Jonathan Hoag jun	Philip Rowel	Ann Stanyon	
Edward Goud	John Brown	John Peaslee jun	
Nathan Hoag	Jonathan Hoag	Elmorer Peaslee	
Jonathan Hoag	Jonathan Land	Comfort Hoag	
	Joshua Daurinton	Elizabeth Hunt	
		Lydia Daurin	
		Bathshibe Hardy	
		Rebeckah Hunt	

Whereby Jonathan Green son of Jeremiah Green of Kingsington in the
 Province of New-Hampshire in New-England And Dorothy his wife
 And Huldah Dow daughter of John Dow of Kingsington aforesaid and
 Patience his wife standing declared their intentions of taking each other
 in Marriage before sundry Publick meetings of the people called Quakers
 at Hampton and Abingbury: whose proceedings therein after Deliberate
 consideration thereof; They appearing clear of all others Relating
 to marriage And having Consent of Parents and others Consenting
 were approved by the said Meetings
 Now These are to Certifye all whom it may Concern that for the
 full accomplishing of their said intentions; This Twentyninth day
 of the ninth month Called November: 1749: They the said Jonathan
 Green and Huldah Dow appeared in a Publick Assembly of the
 aforesaid People (and others. Met at our meetinghouse in Hampton
 aforesaid: And Jonathan Green taking Huldah Dow by the hand openly
 declared that hee took her to be his wife, Promising through the Lords
 Assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband until Death
 shall separate us: And Then and there in the said Assembly
 she the said Huldah Dow Publickly declared that she took Jonathan
 Green to be her Husband promising through the Lords Assistance to
 be unto him a true and Loving wife until Death shall separate
 us (or words of the same Import)
 And they the said Jonathan Green and Huldah Dow as a further Confirma-
 tion thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands (she according
 to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband) And
 were whose names are here unto subscribed being present amongst others
 at their solemnizing of said Marriage and Subscription as aforesaid
 have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the day and year above written

John Pearntin Jun
 Benjamin Sweet
 Edward Goud
 Obadiah Goud
 Joshua Bachelder

Philip Rowel
 Joshua Pearntin
 Jeremiah Dow
 Abraham Dow
 Daniel Sweet
 Winthrop Dow
 John Pearntin

Jonathan Green
 Huldah Green
 Jeremiah Green
 John Dow
 Dorothy Green
 Isaac Green
 Mary Green
 Elizabeth Dow

{ Whereas Ezekiel Jones son of John Jones of Almsbury in the County of Essex
in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England yemen; of Susanna his wife
both deceased: And Lydia Rowel Daughter of Philip Rowel of Salisbury in
the County and Province afore said: And Elizabeth his wife having declared
their intentions of Marriage with each other at severall publick meetings
of the People Called Quakers in Hampton and Almsbury: they appearing (beside
of all others Relating to marriage; and having Consent of Parents and others
Concerned) were approved by the said meetings

Now These are to Certifyd all whom it may Concern that for the full
Accomplishing of their said intentions: This Twelfth Day of the Fourth
Month Called April: 1753: They the said Ezekiel Jones and Lydia Rowel
appeared in a publick assembly of the afore said People (and others)
assembled in Almsbury afore said: And Ezekiel taking of Lydia by the
hand openly Declared that he took her to be his wife Promising through
the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband untill Death shall
separate us (or to that Effect) And then and there in the same assembly said
Lydia Publickly Declared that she took said Ezekiel to be her Husband
Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and Loving wife
untill Death shall separate us (or words of the same Import)
And they the said Ezekiel Jones and Lydia Rowel as a further Confirmation
thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands (she according to the
Custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband) And were whose names
are hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of said marriage
and subscription as afore said: have hereunto set our hands as witnesses
The Day and year above written

Judith Peurichin
Ester Hoag
Lydia Straw
Mary Collins
Lydia Hoag
Susanna Hoag
Ruth Dow
Deborah Lyster

John Peurichin
Aaron Rowel
Eldozor Sargent
Jonathan Peurichin
Aaron Monit
Benjamin Hoag
John Lyster

Ezekiel Jones
Lydia Jones

Philip Rowel
Jacob Rowel
Abner Jones
Mary Rowel

A Record of the Births of the Children of Ezekiel Jones and Lydia his wife				
years	months	day of month	day of the week	
1754	5	18	7	Miriam Born
				Philip Born
1760	4	30	4	Elizabeth Born: Dyed 4 th of 9 th mo 1764 october: aged 1 year: 9 mo: 23 days
1763	12	12		Ezekiel Born
1765	3	22	6	Elizabeth Born
1770	8	30		

Whoreson goddiah Allon son of Francis Allon Late of Rittory in the Province
 of Mass in New-England Doconsd: And Mary his wife: And Sarah Peaslee
 Daughter of John Peaslee of Newtown in the Province of New-Hampshire
 in New-England and Mary his wife having declared their intention of Marriage
 at severall Publick meetings of the people called Quakers at Humpston and
 Chelmslum: They appearing clear of all other Relating to marriage and
 having Consent of Parents and other concerned were approved by those meetings
 Now these are to Certifye all whom it may Concern: That for the full
 accomplishing of their said intention this Twentyfirst day of the fourth month called
 October: 1754: That the said goddiah Allon and Sarah Peaslee appeared in a
 Publick Assembly of the afore said People (and others) meet at the house of
 Nathan Hoag in Newtown aforesd. for that purpose: And the said goddiah
 Allon taking the said Sarah Peaslee by the hand openly declared That
 hee took her to be his wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her
 her a Kind and Loving Husband and untill death shall separate us (or to that Effect)
 And then and there in the said Assembly the sd Sarah Peaslee taking goddiah
 Allon by the hand Publickly declared that she took him to be her Husband
 Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and Loving
 wife untill death shall separate us (or to that Effect)
 And they the said goddiah Allon and Sarah Peaslee as a Further Confirmation
 thereof did then and there to those present set their hands (and ~~the~~ said
 according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband And
 who whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing
 of said Marriage: and subscription as afore said hand hereunto set our
 hands as witnesses the day and year above written

Hannah Hoag
 Martha Peaslee
 Ruth Peaslee
 Martha Hoag
 Hannah Gonds
 Miriam Ford
 Miriam Collins
 Martha Sargent

Nathan Hoag
 Moses Peaslee
 Enoch Brown
 Joseph moador
 Nathan Hoag jun
 Nathaniel Peaslee
 Mary Peaslee
 Ruth Peaslee

goddiah Allon
 Sarah Allon
 John Peaslee
 Mary Peaslee
 Ezekiel Allon
 Joseph Peaslee
 Timothy Peaslee

Friends of y^e monthly meeting at Hampton & Ambsbury being
 burdened and not having unity with John Collings his Testimony.
 At a meeting of ministers and overseers held at our meeting house
 at Ambsbury y^e 20th of y^e 7th mo: 1733: Friend John Collings our
 advice to and desire of this is: that thou wouldst hear to us
 and be silent as to thy Testimony amongst us untill thou art
 Reconciled to those thou art burdened by thy Testimony which is the
 meetings in generall:

Signed by order & on behalfe of y^e meeting, by: Philip Rowol (clerk)

Whereas Thomas Chase son of John Chase of Hampton in the Province of New
 Hampshire in New-England: And Mary Dow Daughter of Winthrop Dow of Hampton
 in the Province aforesaid Cordwainers: Having declared their intentions of Taking
 other in Marriage before severall publick meetings (of the People called Quakers) at
 Hampton and Ambsbury they appearing clear of all other Relations to marriage
 and having Consent of Parents and others concerned were approved by y^e meeting.
 Now these are to Certifye all whom it may concerne that for the full accom-
 plishing of their said intentions: This Twentieth second day of the fourth month called
 April: 1732: That the said Thomas Chase and Mary Dow appeared in a publick
 assembly of the aforesaid People (and others) Meet at our meeting house in Hampton
 aforesaid; And had the said Thomas Chase taking the y^e Mary Dow by the hand
 openly declared that hee took her to be his wife promising through the Lords
 assistance to be unto her a kind and loving Husband untill death shall separate
 us or words of the same import: And the said Mary Dow in the same
 assembly Publickly declared that she took Thomas Chase to be her husband
 promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and Faithfull
 wife untill death shall separate us or to that Effect
 And the said Thomas Chase and Mary Dow as a further Confirmation
 thereof did then and there to those Presents set their hands (she according to
 the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband) And we whose
 names are hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of said
 Marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid have hereunto set our hands
 as witnesses the Day and year above written

Comfort Hoag
 Hannah Goud
 Phoebe Dow
 Boli Goud
 Hannah Swift
 Lydia Fowler
 Phoebe Nodds

Abraham Dow
 Jeromiah Dow
 Jonathan Goud
 Daniel Swift
 Nathan Hoag
 William Russell
 Edward Goud
 John Brown
 Jonathan Hoag
 Henry Thresher
 Daniel Ward
 Winthrop Goud

Thomas Chase
 Mary Chase
 John Chase
 Lydia Chase
 Elisabeth Chase

Whereas Thomas Morril son of Peter Morril of Barwick in the County of York in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England and Sarah his wife: And Abigail Johnson Daughter of Obadiah Johnson of Kingsington in the province of New-Hampshire in New-England and Judith his wife, having declared their Intentions of Marriage with Each other: at severall publick meetings of the People called Quakers in Hampton, and Atinsbury: they appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage and having Consent of Parents and others concerned were approved by the said meetings.

Now these are to Certifye all whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions. this ninth day of the fifth month. Called May: 1754: They the said Thomas Morril and Abigail Johnson appeared in a Publick Assembly of the afore said people (and others) in Hampton afore said: And Thomas Morril Taking Abigail Johnson by the hand openly Declared that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband until Death shall separate us. (or so that effect) And then and there in the same assembly she the said Abigail Johnson Publickly Declared that she took said Thomas Morril to be her Husband promising through the Lords Assistance to be unto him a true and Loving wife untill Death shall separate us. (or words of the same Import) And they the said Thomas Morril and Abigail Johnson as a further Confirmation thereof. Did then and there to those presents set their hands (she according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband) And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present, at their solemnizing of said marriage and subscription as afore said have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the Day and year above written

Comfort Hoag
Mary Poylov
Elizabeth Chace
Sarah Roberts
Hannah Hobbs
Phoebe Keale
Anna Green
Gideon Warrin
Samuel Steeper
Thomas Hobbs

Abraham Dow
Theophilus Page
John Dow
John Pourmit jun
Jeremiah Dow
John Green
Stephen Webster
James Carriker
Moses Dow
Elijah Connor
Daniel Woodard
Jonathan Pourmit
Enoch Brown
Samuel Page

Thomas Morril
Abigail Morril

Peter Morril
Obadiah Johnson
John Morril
Edmond Johnson
Mary Johnson
Obadiah Johnson jun
Peace Morril
Jno Morril

Whereas Edmond Johnson son of Obadiah Johnson of the Parish of Weymouth in the Province of New-Hampshire in New-England: and Judith his wife and Hannah Collins Daughter of Tristram Collins of South-Hampton in the Province of New-Hampshire afore said and Judith his wife having declared their intentions a marriage with each other at severall publick meetings of the People called Quakers at Hampton and Weymouth whose proceedings there in after full and Consideration thereof: They appearing clear of all others Relating to marriage and having Consent of Parents and others concerned were approved in meeting Now those are to Certifye all to whom it may Concern that the full Accomplishing of their said intentions this third day of the twelvemonth Called December: 1754: they the said Edmond Johnson and Hannah Collins appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesaid People (and others) meet at our meeting house in Hampton: And the said Edmond Johnson taking the said Hannah Collins by the hand openly declared that he took her to be his wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband untill Death shall separate us (orto that effect) And then and there in the said assembly Hannah Collins Publickly declared that she took Edmond Johnson to be her Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and Loving wife untill death shall separate us (or words of the same import) And they the said Edmond Johnson and Hannah Collins as a Harthor Confirmation thereof did then and there to those present for their names (as according to custom assuming the name of her Husband) And was whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of said Marriage and subscription as afore said have hereunto set our hands as witnesses the day and year above written

Chary Johnson	Winthrop Gow	Theophilus Pazo	Edmond Johnson
Mary Brown	Nathan Green	Philip Rowat	Hannah Johnson
Hannah Pazo	Samuel Pazo	Jonathan Gow	Obadiah Johnson
Isaac Pearmain	Moses Gow	Jeremiah Gow	Judith Johnson
Elizabeth Chase	Jonathan Pearmain	Samuel Fowler	Samuel Collins
	Jonathan Gow	Obadiah Johnson	Robert Collins

Whereas Jonathan Peurinton son of Elisha Peurinton Late of the Parish
 of Rensington in the Province of New Hampshire in New-England Doer
 And Doer his wife: And Elizabeth Chase Daughter of Elisha Chase
 of said Rensington in the Province aforesaid And Mary his wife
 having declared their intention of Marriage with Each other at two
 Publick meetings of the People called Quakers at Hampton and Almybury
 according to the good order used amongst them: They appearing clear
 of all other Relating to marriage and having Consent of Parents
 and others Concerned were approved by the said meetings
 Now These are To Certifye all whom it may Concern That for the
 full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Thirtieth day of the third
 month Called March: 1756: They the said Jonathan Peurinton and
 Elizabeth Chase appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid
 People (and others) meet at our meeting house in Hampton: And the
 said Jonathan Peurinton taking said Elizabeth by the hand Copenly
 declared that hee took her to be his wife Promising through the
 Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband untill
 Death shall separate us (or to that effect)
 And then and there in the said Assembly the said Elizabeth Chase Pub-
 lickly declared that she took said Jonathan to be her Husband Promising
 through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and Loving wife
 untill Death shall separate us: (or words of the same Import)
 And they the said Jonathan Peurinton and Elizabeth Chase as a further
 Confirmation thereof did then and there to these Presents set their hands
 (she according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her husband)
 and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being Present at their
 solemnizing of said Marriage and subscription as aforesaid have here-
 unto set our hands as witnesses the day and year above written

Mary Peaslee
 Pease Peurinton
 Jonathan Knalton
 Daniel Page
 John Haney

Jacob Rowel
 John Dow
 Winthrop Dow
 Moses Rowel
 Samuel Page
 Elisha Connor

Jeremiah Dow
 Abraham Dow
 Moses Dow
 John Chase
 William Chase
 David Peurinton
 Edward Gould jun

Jonathan Peurinton
 Elizabeth Peurinton
 Phoebe Peurinton
 Elisha Chase
 Lydia Gould
 Elisha Peurinton
 John Peurinton

Whereas Samuel Paigo son of Theophilus Paigo of Rimsington in the Province of New-Hampshire in New-England And Hannah his wife: And Patience Gow. Daughter of John Gow of Hampton in the Province of New-Hampshire and Ruth. his wife: Having Publickly Declared their intentions to marry with each other before severall Publick meetings of the People called Quakers at Hampton and Ellingbury whose Proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof they appearing ^{before} all others relating to Marriage and having Consent of Parents and others concerned were approved by the said Meetings

Now These are to Certifye all whom it may concern that For the Full Accomplishing of their said intentions this Twenty second Day of the sixth Month. Called June one Thousand seven Hundred and fifty seven: They the said Samuel Paigo and Patience Gow Appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesaid People (and others) met at an Meeting house in Hampton aforesaid

And the said Samuel Paigo taking Patience Gow by the hand openly Declared that hee took her to be his wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving husband untill Death shall separate us (or to that Effect)

And then and there in the said assembly Patience Gow Publickly Declared that she took Samuel Paigo to be her husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and Loving wife untill Death shall separate us (or words of the same import)

And they the said Samuel Paigo and Patience Gow as a further Confirmation thereof. Did then and there to these Presents set their hands according to the custom of Marriage assuming the name of her husband And was whose names and hand unto subscribed being present at their solemnizing of said Marriage and Subscription as aforesaid hand hereunto set our hands as witnesses the Day and year above writte

Comfort Hoag
Martha Cornter
Ruth Doylee
Mary Peaslee
Phoebe Dow
Purk Green

Jeremiah Dow
Samuel Dow
Obadiah Johnson

Philip Rowel
John Cornter
Samuel Collins
Wmthrop Dow
Abraham Dow
Jonathan Gow
Nathan Paige

Samuel Paigo
Patience Paigo

Theophilus Paigo
Edward Gow jun
David Gow
Daniel Green
Rachel Paigo
Enoch Paigo

I, Nehemiah Dow, Son of Samuel Dow of Salisbury in the County of Essex
 in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England: and Marcella his wife
 and Patience Brown Daughter of John Brown. Late of Hampton in the Province
 of New-Hampshire in New-England do hereby and Abigail his wife having
 declared their Intention of Marriage with each other at several Publick
 Meetings of the People called Quakers at Hampton and Abington whose
 proceedings therein after deliberate Consideration thereof: They appearing
 clear of all others Relating to Marriage and having Consent of Parents
 and others Concerned were approved by the said meetings —
 Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full
 accomplishing of their said Intention, this fourth Day of the second month called
 February: 1756: They the said Nehemiah Dow and Patience Brown
 appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid people (and others)
 Met at our meetinghouse in Hampton: And the said Nehemiah Dow taking
 the said Patience Brown by the hand openly declared: That he took her
 to be his wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a
 kind and Loving husband until Death shall separate us (or to that Effect)
 And then and there in the said Assembly the sd Patience Brown pub-
 lickly declared: That she took Nehemiah Dow to be her Husband Pro-
 mising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a True and Loving
 wife until Death shall separate us (or words of the same Import)
 And They the said Nehemiah Dow and Patience Brown as a farther
 Confirmation thereof did then and there to those presents (at their name
 according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband)
 be we whose names are hereunto subscribed being Present at their
 solemnizing of said Marriage and subscription of aforesaid hand hereunto
 of our hands as witnesses the Day and year above written

Hannah Davis
 Mary Peaslee
 Judith Peaslee
 Abigail Hardy
 Ann Newbome
 Mary Johnson
 Sarah Davis
 Judith Fild
 Abigail Goud

Jonathan Dow
 Abraham Dow
 Jeremiah Dow
 Theophilus Davis
 Joseph Collins
 Elisha Dornum
 Samuel Davis
 Jonathan Dow
 Winthrop Dow
 Henry Thresher
 John Dowdman
 Stephen Cross
 Nathaniel Healy
 Asgood Carr
 Nehemiah Cram
 Jonathan Cram

Nehemiah Dow
 Patience Dow
 Abigail Brown
 Elijah Brown

Whereas Jonathan Estes son of Benjamin Estes of Barwick in the Province of Maine and Elizabeth his wife and Dorothy Connor Daughter of George Connor of Rivington in the Province of New Hampshire in England: And Martha his wife having Publicly Declared their Intention of Marriage with each other before several public meetings of the People called Quakers at Hampton and Cullumbury according to the good order used among them they appearing (beside of all others Relating to Marriage) and the consent of Parents and others concerned were appeared by said meetings now These are to Certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this Eighth day of the sixth month called June 1758. they the said Jonathan Estes and Dorothy Connor appeared in a Public assembly of the aforesaid People (and others) met at our meeting house in Cullumbury aforesaid: and Jonathan Estes taking Dorothy Connor by the hand openly Declared that hee took her to be his wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a kind and Loving Husband untill Death shall separate us (or to that effect) and then and there in the said assembly Dorothy Connor Publicly Declared that she took Jonathan Estes to be her Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and Loving wife untill Death shall separate us (or words of the same import) and they the said Jonathan Estes and Dorothy Connor as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to those presents set their hands (according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of our husband and wife whose names are hereunto subscribed being present) amongst others at their solemnizing of said marriage and subscription as aforesaid have hereunto set our hands as witnesses of the day and year above written

Ester Hoag
Elizabeth Buxton
Samuel Nickols

Moses Rowel
David Permittum
Ebenzer Hoag

John Permittum
John Dow
John Connor
Joshua Baffam
Jeremian Green

Jonathan Estes
Dorothy Estes
Benjamin Estes jun
Elijah Connor
Elizabeth Connor
Jemima Estes

741 at our mo. meeting held at Athensbury 9th of 10th mo 1741
 was Reported that Lydia Norton wanted some help of 3 meeting
 to Purchase meat Corn & Wood: agreed that Each weekly meeting
 make a Collection: which way Dow & Followeth (v2)

Athensbury subscribed
 at Rowol — 10-0
 Thomas Chally — 10-0
 Edmund Dow — 10-0
 Philip Rowol — 10-0
 John Jones — 10-0
 John Deagle jun — 10-0
 Aaron Morris — 5-0
 Andrew Deagle — 5-0
 Aaron Rowol — 5-0
 John Dow jun — 5-0
 Samuel Gould — 5-0
 Samuel Cally — 5-0
 William Barnard — 5-0
 Robert Deagle — 10-0

17th of 10th mo 1741 J. P. Rowol
 Record of Robert Rogers was collected
 at Rowol — 3-2-0

246

also Record in part way subscribed
 at Hampton meeting of Benja
 Groon by John Deagle — 10-0
 of John Groon — 10-0
 John Dow 3:4th sent her letter 4-0
 Jonathan Hoag — 1-6
 John Groon jun — 10-0
 Theophilus Deagle — 10-0

total: 2-05-6

John Dow sent his in letter 0-04-0

Remains: 2-01-6

I have given Lydia Norton. And for
 what 3 meetings gave her. that way
 paid to Mrs. Dow her husband's Oct

J. P. Rowol has Record of what
 others subscribed & Followeth
 Robert Deagle — 10-0
 Samuel Cally — 5-0
 Edmund Dow — 10-0
 total: 1-05-0
 and given Credit for this to 2nd

Dow paid Corn — 0-5-0

1st paid in part — 0-10-0

24

Hannah Rowol. Departed this Life on 32nd of 3rd mo 1772
after a Long numbness: not having the use of her Legs
severall years: and then for about 4 or 5 months had had
with more than ordinary pain: taking but little Rest night nor
aged: 60: years & 11 days: my Mother: P Rowol of sa

Moses Rowol: her third child: her second son who lived
Kings town: suddenly Departed this Life on the 7th day of the
week about four of the clock in the after noon: the 20th
of the 11th mo January in the year 1732/3: he was riding
nigh the northwest corner of the sawmill (also Trickleby)
which gravel they were haling down the River to Grand Island
grist mill: they had dug into y^e bank about 6 or seven foot
what way frogs stood over them: which way about two foot
it brak off by the bank: and buryd him all but his head & sh
burying his flesh and breaking his bones: he had his sons &
spoke before the grave could be taken of him: after
him Reported and said: hee should dye: and prayd God to be
mercifull on his soul: and bidded them all to take warning by
for you see how soon hee was taken away: hee left a wife
five Daughters: one of them but about three days old

1747: The 18th of 3rd mo August Jacob Rowol of Chatham
Dyed in the 72th year of his Age

1750: The 29th of 3rd mo September Anne Sawyer of Newbury
Dyed in the 82th year of her Age

1753 The 8th of the 6th mo June Stephen Sawyer of Newbury
Dyed in the ninety first year of his age: 91 the eldest man in Newbury

1765: The 5th day of January: 5th mo Stephen Sawyer jun
son of Stephen Sawyer afore s^d. Dyed in the 73 year of his age

1766: the 5th day of August the 8th mo 1766: Eliza Betts Rowol
the wife of Philip Rowol: Departed this Life in the 76th year of her age

46	Hoore Followeth an Account of y ^e Disposing	
	The money Given to y ^e meeting by Joseph Chace	£ 8
	To Joseph Hoag by order of y ^e meeting	10 00
	To Samuell Pope for y ^e 3 rd of y ^e yearly meeting	05 08
	Done to my self for work done at y ^e meeting	03 00
	Hous by order of y ^e meeting	05 00
	to y ^e prisoners by order of y ^e meeting	
	Discounted with y ^e Widow Hytcham by advise	
	from thes Con Jarado	02 17
	£ 48 on Joshua purintans Account	
	payed to Eoman Johnson for boards for y ^e	05 10
	meeting hous	
	for Robert poasly for busnes to Boston	10
	with Eight pounds & fifteen shillings for y ^e	09 06
	3 rd of y ^e yearly meeting	03 04
	for Clabards bought for y ^e meeting hous	
	for my own time in going after the clabards	
	with Carting & Laying y ^e same one hous with	
	two hundred of boards & Carting y ^e same with	03 02
	other stuff for y ^e 3 rd of y ^e meeting hous	
	for boards & clabards & Nails	01 03
	To John Brown for work at y ^e meeting hous	01 12
	to John Chapman for work	00 10

with money

1741 y^e 7th me about one week after our Quortly meeting
 at salom: Moses Olerig Retarned home from England hee had
 been gone two years by boat at Scotland and Ireland
 Also one: Samuel Hoopwood came over with him from Engl
 The 15th of y^e 8th me William Brown and John Griffith
 both from Pensilvania way at our me meeting at ham
 The 12th of y^e 9th me 1742: Susanna ~~Went~~ and Hannah hurte
 from Pensilvania way at our Quortly meeting at Hampton
 The 25th day John Churchman: & Lydia Gent from Pensilvanie
 and Elephor Harper from Darkenuth way at our meeting hous
 The 2nd day of y^e 7th me: Hannah Jonkinson from Pensilvania way
 born in England: aged about 35 years a single woman way at our me
 43: 1st me John Haglom from England & Joseph Haglom from pensil
 4th me: John Gent and Peter Linton from the Jorjy
 The 11th me: Edmond Dickover from England and Thomas Redman fr
 The Jorjy way at our Quortly meeting at Hampton: had been to Cape Bay

